



OpenScape Voice V7 Volume 3: SNMP Interface and MIB Description

Interface Manual

A31003-H8070-T102-6-7618

Our Quality and Environmental Management Systems are implemented according to the requirements of the ISO9001 and ISO14001 standards and are certified by an external certification company.

Copyright © Unify Software and Solutions GmbH & Co. KG 6/2014
Mies-van-der-Rohe-Str. 6, 80807 Munich/Germany

All rights reserved.

Reference No.: A31003-H8070-T102-6-7618

The information provided in this document contains merely general descriptions or characteristics of performance which in case of actual use do not always apply as described or which may change as a result of further development of the products. An obligation to provide the respective characteristics shall only exist if expressly agreed in the terms of contract.

Availability and technical specifications are subject to change without notice.

Unify, OpenScape, OpenStage and HiPath are registered trademarks of Unify Software and Solutions GmbH & Co. KG. All other company, product and service names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Contents

1 Introduction	7
2 Supported and Unsupported MIBS	8
2.1 Supported MIBS	8
2.1.1 OpenScope Voice MIBs	9
2.1.2 SNMPv2 MIBs	10
2.2 Unsupported MIBS	10
2.3 Gathering MIBs Using Supported Compilers	11
2.3.1 Standard RFC MIBs	11
2.3.2 Compilation Order	12
2.3.3 SNMP Operations	13
2.3.4 Procedures for Compilation	13
3 Event and Alarm Management MIBS	15
3.1 Event Management MIB	15
3.1.1 Event Table	15
3.1.1.1 Last Event Sequence Number	17
3.1.1.2 Generic Trap OIDs	18
3.1.1.3 Event Descriptor Table	18
3.1.1.4 Filtered Event Table	19
3.1.1.5 Event Filter Table	22
3.2 Alarm Management MIB	23
3.2.1 Alarm Object Table	23
3.2.2 Active Alarm Table	24
3.2.2.1 Correlation Trap	25
4 External Message Flows	26
4.1 Message Flows Between the NOC and OpenScope Voice	26
4.2 Additional Message Flow Diagrams	30
4.3 Managing Alarms	34
4.3.1 Alarm Clearance	34
4.3.1.1 Alarm Clearance via Correlation Trap	34
4.3.1.2 Alarm Clearance via Trap with Clear Severity	34
4.3.1.3 Manual Alarm Clearance	34
4.3.2 Alarm Synchronization	35
4.3.2.1 Lost Trap Detection	35
4.3.2.2 Periodic Audit	37
4.3.3 Alarm Summary	37
5 SNMP Trap Categories	38
5.1 Object Identifier	39
5.1.1 hiQAccountMgmtFaultMgt (221)	39
5.1.2 hiQAucUscFaultMgmt (182)	40
5.1.3 hiQAudFaultMgmt (102)	40
5.1.4 hiQCacFaultMgt (231)	46
5.1.5 hiQGlobalFaultMgt (217)	47
5.1.6 hiQHardwareFaultMgt (219)	48
5.1.7 hiQLicensingFaultMgt (220)	49
5.1.8 hiQNmFaultMgt (107)	49

Contents

5.1.8.1 Failed Software Processes	51
5.1.9 hiQOviFaultMgmt (190)	52
5.1.10 hiQSecurityFaultMgt (218)	52
5.1.11 hiQSipFaultMgmt (230)	53
5.1.12 hiQSnmFaultMgt (119)	53
5.1.13 hiQSoapServerFaultMgmt (207)	54
5.1.14 hiQSolidFaultMgt (141)	54
5.1.15 hiQTicFaultMgmt (111)	56
5.1.16 hiQTcaFaultMgt (216)	57
5.1.17 hiQUCEServicesFaultMgmt (193)	59
5.1.18 hiQTcgFaultMgmt (233)	59
5.1.19 hiQPlatformFaultMgmt (234)	60
5.1.20 hiQRapidStatFaultMgmt (235)	60
5.1.21 hiQSmdiFaultMgmt (208)	61
5.1.22 hiQNotificationMgmt (250)	61
5.1.23 hiQDatabaseSizeMgmt (215)	61
5.1.24 hiQSurvivalAuthorityObjects (222)	62
5.1.25 hiQInterfaceSecurityFaultMgmt (236)	62
5.1.26 hiQNotificationMgmt (250)	63
6 SNMP Performance Measurements	65
6.1 OpenScope Voice MIBs	65
6.1.1 SIP Signaling Manager Statistics	65
6.1.1.1 SIP Statistics on System-Wide Basis	66
6.1.1.2 SIP Statistics Per Endpoint	79
6.1.2 MGCP Signaling Manager Statistics	93
6.1.3 UCE Statistics	106
6.1.4 Service Statistics	109
6.1.4.1 Call Forwarding Measurements	109
6.1.4.2 Calling Identity Delivery Measurements	112
6.1.4.3 Anonymous Call Rejection Measurements	116
6.1.4.4 Speed Calling Measurements	118
6.1.4.5 Screen List Editing Measurements	120
6.1.4.6 Selective Call Acceptance Measurements	121
6.1.4.7 Selective Call Rejection Measurements	123
6.1.4.8 Malicious Call Trace Measurements	124
6.1.4.9 Three Way Calling Measurements	127
6.1.4.10 Intercom Call Measurements	127
6.1.4.11 Voice Mail Measurements	128
6.1.4.12 Do Not Disturb Measurements	133
6.1.4.13 CSTA Monitor Measurements	134
6.1.4.14 CSTA Routing Measurements	135
6.1.4.15 CSTA Monitor List	136
6.1.4.16 CSTA Routing List	137
6.1.5 License Usage / Measurements	138
6.2 SNMPv2 MIBs	141
6.2.1 IF-MIB II	141
6.2.2 IP-MIB II	144
6.2.3 TCP - MIB II	157
6.2.4 UDP - MIB II	159
6.2.5 SNMP - MIB II	160
6.2.6 UCD-SNMP-MIB	162

6.2.6.1 Example of the data provided by the UCD-SNMP-MIB 162

7 Managing SNMP Trap Destinations 174

7.1 Creating SNMP Trap Destinations 174

7.2 Modifying SNMP Trap Destinations 177

7.3 Deleting SNMP Trap Destinations 180

7.4 Displaying SNMP Trap Destinations 182

7.5 Troubleshooting 184

 7.5.1 Testing Alarms 184

 7.5.2 Checking the node.cfg File 184

7.6 Expert Mode Commands 185

Index 186

Contents

1 Introduction

This chapter lists the SNMP Traps generated by the OpenScape Voice system and received by the OpenScape Voice Assistant. The system generates traps to alert management stations that failure events have been detected or cleared. The OpenScape Voice supports the SNMP v2 trap format.

Note: For alarm descriptions and repair notes, refer to the *OpenScape Voice Service Handbook (SHB)*.

A fault is a condition in the system, detected by the system, where the system does not behave as specified. All the faults are predefined by the system and can not be changed.

When a fault is recognized by the system, it is raised to the system fault management in order to be processed adequately:

- System internal service or component recognizes a fault
- System fault management is informed about the fault.
- Fault event is logged in the persistent system log file.
- Fault is assigned a fault severity.
- Faults with severity minor, major, critical are stored in the alarm database
- Faults with severity warning, minor, major, critical and fault clearance events are reported with SNMP traps
- Alarm is set to the active (ON) state.
- If the alarm is switched on in the OpenScape Voice Assistant and there is already the same alarm active, the new alarm data is taken over, e.g. the timestamp of the active alarm is set to the new occurrence. In addition, the alarm hit count¹ is incremented.
- A corresponding alarm history entry is created in the alarm history log.

If, for any reason, forwarding of faults from OpenScape Voice to a surveillance system (like Assistant) is not possible, the faults can be read from the OSV database via SNMP, CLI or reading a file with a list of active alarms.

1. Shows how many times an alarm has been triggered since the last acknowledge action.

2 Supported and Unsupported MIBS

The Managed Information Base (MIB) describes the objects that a third party system may manage via SNMP. The MIB exists as a number of files, specified in [Table 1](#) and [Table 2](#).

To facilitate upgrades, the SNMP interface and MIBs must be backward compatible. The NOC should be upgraded first to support the latest OpenScape Voice system version, and therefore also be able to support previous OpenScape Voice versions.

2.1 Supported MIBS

There are several ways available to obtain / retrieve the OSV MIBs:

1. Collect all the *.mib and *.my files found in the following directory on the OpenScape Voice system.

```
/opt/SMAW/SMAWrtp/snmpMib/
```

2. From SWS.
 - Enter in the extended search mask the following items:
 - Main Category: Communication Systems
 - Product Family: OpenScape Voice
 - Product: OpenScape Voice Server
 - Product Version: OpenScape Voice Server V6
 - Prod.Item Nr (PIN) / Vers.: P30152-P1538-A3-3 (V6 R0.12.3 Patchsets)
 - Production-Version: (leave empty)
 - Click on the **Search** Button.
 - Go to the very first line, V6 R0.12.3 Patchsets
 - Select **Details**. The MIBs are last the line in File List (right before RN).
3. Retrieve the **HiPath8000_Mibs.zip** package from the DVD.
 - Contact technical support for a CD/DVD containing the package.
 - Insert the CD/DVD into the DVD drive. After the auto-mount completes, the CD/DVD should be readable.
 - If the system does not auto-mount, then manually mount as follows:

```
# mount /dev/dvd
```


2.1.1 OpenScape Voice MIBs

Table 1 outlines the OpenScape Voice supported MIBs. For additional information and specific OIDs for each group, refer to [Section 6.1, “OpenScape Voice MIBs”](#), on page 65.

hiq8000Admin.mib	us_srxUce.mib	RtpAdmAlarmMgmt.mib
hiqTrap.mib	us_srxMgcp.mib	RtpAdmEventMgmt.mib
hiqFeatLic.mib	RtpAdm.mib	surpassRtpAdmin.mib
us_srxService.mib	surpassRtp.mib	surpassRtpProducts.mib
us_srxSip.mib		

Table 1 *OpenScape Voice Supported MIBs*

2.1.2 SNMPv2 MIBs

Table 2 outlines the SNMPv2 supported MIBs. For additional information and specific OIDs, refer to Section 6.2, “SNMPv2 MIBs”, on page 141.

SNMPV2-SMI (RFC 2578)	TCP-MIB (RFC 4022)
SNMPV2-TC (RFC 2579)	UDP-MIB (RFC 4113)
SNMPv2-CONF (RFC 2580)	IANAifType-MIB
SNMPv2-MIB (RFC 3418)	IP-MIB (RFC 4293)
INET-ADDRESS-MIB (RFC 2851)	IF-MIB (RFC 2863)
UCD-SNMP MIB	

Table 2 SNMPv2 Supported MIBs

2.2 Unsupported MIBs

SNMP MIBs are required to support third party Network Operations Centers, operated by either customer or via EN Managed Service Offerings. However, many legacy MIBs also support provisioning that has since been migrated to SOAP instead of SNMP, and also Carrier-specific MIBs. Such MIBs are no longer supported and have been removed from OpenScope Voice deliverables. Refer to Table 3 for a list of these unsupported MIBs.

h323com.mib	hiqSmdi.mib	us_srxlcp.mib
hiqCaleaAdmin.mib	hiqSubAdmin.mib	us_srxlsdn.mib
hiqCGCTraffic.mib	hiqTgTraffic.mib	us_srxlsup.mib
hiqCmtsAdmin.mib	hiqTrafficMeas.mib	us_srxlnp.mib
hiqCSTA.mib	hiqTTUD.mib	us_srxMaintMgr.mib
hiqDfAdmin.mib	us_srxSs7.mib	us_srx.mib
hiqEvtMsg.mib	us_srxTnsans.mib	us_srxNfas.mib
hiqIN.mib	usvoicemibs.mib	us_srxPri.mib
hiqIrm.mib	v2-tc.my	us_srxPrm.mib
hiqHttpDigest.mib	ussmi.mib	us_srxPstnRteDest.mib
hiqPsa.mib	us_srxAuc.mib	us_srxPstnTrunk.mib
hiqRetailer.mib	us_srxBase.mib	us_srxTrap.mib
hiqRksAdmin.mib	us_srxBch.mib	us_srxXlaZone.mib
hiqRouting.mib	us_srxCasSm.mib	us_srxMegaco.mib
hiqSBrk.mib	us_srxDnm.mib	us_srxH323.mib
hiqSecurity.mib	us_srxMain.mib	us_srxOvl.mib

Table 3 Unsupported MIBs(Page 1 of 2)

RtpAdmProcessMgmt.my	RtpAdmSS7Mgmt.my	RtpAdmStatCountMgmt.my
----------------------	------------------	------------------------

Table 3 *Unsupported MIBs(Page 2 of 2)*

2.3 Gathering MIBs Using Supported Compilers

The OpenScape Voice MIBs have been tested and collected successfully with the following compilers. Instructions how to gather the MIBs with each compiler are supplied in the 'readme' file located in the **/opt/SMW/SMWrtplib/snmpMib** directory.

- Net-SNMP - an open source product.
- MG-Soft - a supplier of SNMP, and general network management applications, toolkits and solutions.
- Emanate - an SNMP toolkit, and,
- Zenoss Core - an enterprise-grade open source monitoring platform.

2.3.1 Standard RFC MIBs

In order to compile the OpenScape Voice MIBs, the following standard RFC MIBs are needed:

- SNMPv2-SMI
- SNMPv2-TC
- SNMPv2-CONF
- SNMPv2-MIB
- INET-ADDRESS-MIB
- TCP-MIB
- UDP-MIB
- IANAifType-MIB
- IF-MIB
- IP-MIB

These MIBs are acquired from the compiler. In case they are not provided, download them from the following directory in the OpenScape Voice system or any Linux Machine with Net-SNMP installed:

`/usr/share/snmp/mibs/`

2.3.2 Compilation Order

The recommended compile order is as follows:

1. SNMPv2-SMI
2. SNMPv2-TC
3. SNMPv2-CONF
4. SNMPv2-MIB
5. INET-ADDRESS-MIB
6. TCP-MIB
7. UDP-MIB
8. IANAifType-MIB
9. IF-MIB
10. IP-MIB
11. RtpAdm.mib
12. RtpAdmEventMgmt.mib
13. RtpAdmAlarmMgmt.mib
14. surpassRtp.mib
15. surpassRtpAdmin.mib
16. surpassRtpProducts.mib
17. hiq8000Admin.mib
18. hiqTrap.mib
19. hiqFeatLic.mib
20. us_srxSip.mib
21. us_srxUce.mib
22. us_srxService.mib
23. us_srxMgcp.mib

2.3.3 SNMP Operations

The following SNMP functions (based on Net-SNMP) can be executed against OpenScape Voice MIBs and MIB-II.

- SNMPTRANSLATE - displays MIB contents in meaningful text.
- SNMPGET - retrieves data.
- SNMPGETNEXT - retrieves unknown indexed data.
- SNMPWALK - performs a sequence of chained GETNEXT requests.
- SNMPTABLE - retrieves the contents of an SNMP table, and displays it one row at a time.
- SNMPSET - performs write operations.
- SNMPBULKGET - retrieves data using SNMP GETBULK request.
- SNMPBULKWALK - retrieves a sub-tree of management values using SNMP GETBULK requests.
- SNMPTRAP - notifications used to signal alarms.

2.3.4 Procedures for Compilation

Instructions for collecting the mibs using the qualified compilers (Zenoss, NetSnp, Emanate, MG-Soft) can be obtained from the README file also delivered in **/opt/SMAW/SMAWrtp/snmpMib**.

Unify does not guarantee that the MIBs provided will collect, or gather, with other compilers without errors and/or warnings.

3 Event and Alarm Management MIBS

There are two Managed Information Base (MIB) files for OpenScape Voice alarming that specify all alarms reported by OpenScape Voice applications as well as the new RTP alarm Object Identifiers (OIDs). These two MIBs are:

- Event Management
- Alarm Management

Sometimes referred to as a variable binding, the pairing of the name of a variable and its associated value creates the OID. The variable bindings (see the first column of [Table 4](#)) in a particular alarm grouping are combined to form the category. Refer to [Section 5.1, “Object Identifier”, on page 39](#) for additional information.

3.1 Event Management MIB

The Event Management MIB contains information relating to details of the alarms and event configuration and includes the following elements:

- Event Table (rtpEvtTable)
- Traps (rtpEvtTraps)
- Event Escalation Filter¹ (rtpEvtEscalationFilterTable)
- Event Descriptors (rtpEvtDescriptorTable)
- Filtered Event Table (rtpEvtFilteredEventTable)
- Event Filter Table (rtpEvtFilterTable)

3.1.1 Event Table

The rtpEvtTable is a table that contains the details of each reported event. [Table 4](#) defines the variable binding object list that comprises the Event Table. All are read only. Refer to [Table 4](#) for specific information.

```
rtpEvtTable          1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1
Aggregate            not-accessible
rtpEvtTableEntry    1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1
Aggregate            not-accessible
```

[Table 4](#) defines the variable binding object list of every reported event. All are read only.

1. Presently, this table is not used.

Variable Binding	Syntax/Values	Description
rtpEvtSequenceNumberIndex	Unsigned32	This variable binding records an event sequence number that is unique within the entire OpenScape Voice system. This value is incremented by one for each new event. Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.1
rtpEvtCurrId	Unsigned32	This variable binding records the current log record ID of the event in the database. This object's value is always identical to the value of rtpEvtSequenceNumberIndex. Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.2
rtpEvtSet	Integer32 (1 - 32767)	This variable binding records the National Language Support (NLS) set number of the event. Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.3
rtpEvtNum	Integer32 (1 - 32767)	This variable binding records the NLS ID number of the event. Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.4
rtpEvtSeverity	INTEGER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • critical (1) • major (2) • minor (3) • warning (4) • informational (5) • clear (6) • unknown (7) 	This variable binding records the event's severity level. Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.5
rtpEvtEventTime	INTEGER (0..2147483647)	This variable binding records the time at which the event occurred, in seconds since 1.Jan.1970 00:00:00h. Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.6
rtpEvtReportingObject	OCTET STRING (Size = 0 - 63)	This variable binding records the logical name of the process that reported the event. Please note that the logical name of a process is unique within the entire OpenScape Voice system. Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.7
rtpEvtFaultyObject	OCTET STRING (Size = 0 - 63)	This variable binding describes what failed and records the OpenScape Voice node that reported the event (i.e., generated the trap). Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.8
rtpEvtEndkey	INTEGER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • noRecoveryDefined (0) • recoveryManagerInformed (1) 	This variable binding records the end key as an integer and indicates whether an automatic recovery action has been initiated at the RTP or not. If this action succeeds, an appropriate clear message is sent by the RTP. Otherwise, no clear message is sent. Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.9 NOTE: Currently, the end key is not supported and is always set to noRecoveryDefined.
rtpEvtFormatText	OCTET STRING (Size = 0 - 512)	This variable binding records the format string of the default short text with place holders, such as "printf" for variable parameters. Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.10

Table 4 Variable Bindings (Page 1 of 2)

Variable Binding	Syntax/Values	Description
rtpEvtParameters	OCTET STRING (Size = 0 - 4096)	This variable binding records the variable parts of the event, encoded in the following manner: rtpEvtParameters = <empty> or rtpEvtParameters parameter parameter = type = value <null-byte> type = "c" (character), "s" (string), "d" (integer/long integer), "u" (unsigned integer/unsigned long integer), or "g" (float/double) value = <empty> or value <non-null-character> Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.11
rtpEvtAlarmType	Integer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Communication (1) • Service (2) • Processing (3) • Equipment (4) • Database (6) • Security (32) • Indication (34) NOTE: Values in the range 32 - 2147483647 are application specific.	This variable binding reports the type of alarm object to which the event belongs (i.e., the alarm type). Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.12
rtpEvtShortText	OCTET STRING (Size = 0 - 512)	This variable binding describes the alarm and records the short text, including all variable parameters. Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.13
rtpEvtFilterLastTransId		This variable binding records the end of the variable list for each trap. Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.9.1.5
rtpClusterName	OCTET STRING	The cluster name is an identifier of the cluster publishing the event. Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.14

Table 4 Variable Bindings (Page 2 of 2)

3.1.1.1 Last Event Sequence Number

The following OID can be used to retrieve the sequence number of the last trap that was reported to all "generic" destinations configured in the SNMP master agent. If event filters are being used to route traps to specific management systems, then the sequence number may be different for each system. Refer to [Section 3.1.1.5, "Event Filter Table"](#), on page 22 for more information.

```
rtpEvtLastEventSequenceNumber 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.2
Unsigned32 read-only
```

3.1.1.2 Generic Trap OIDs

Used only by RTP, the following OIDs represent the generic trap IDs for alarm traps generated by RTP that do not have a specific OID configured for a given Event Set-Event ID.

Attention: In general, generic trap IDs should be avoided to allow correlating a clearing event with a specific alarm trap.

rtpEvtTrapCritical nonLeaf	1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.3.1
rtpEvtTrapMajor nonLeaf	1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.3.2
rtpEvtTrapMinor nonLeaf	1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.3.3
rtpEvtTrapWarning nonLeaf	1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.3.4
rtpEvtTrapInformation nonLeaf	1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.3.5
rtpEvtTrapClear nonLeaf	1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.3.6
rtpEvtTrapUnknown nonLeaf	1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.3.7

Each trap, generic or specific, provides the following object list. Refer to [Table 4](#) for details.

```
rtpEvtSequenceNumberIndex=1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.1
=1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.2
rtpEvtSet=1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.3
rtpEvtNum=1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.4
rtpEvtSeverity=1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.5
rtpEvtEventTime=1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.6
rtpEvtReportingObject=1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.7
rtpEvtFaultyObject=1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.8
rtpEvtEndkey=1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.9
rtpEvtFormatText=1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.10
rtpEvtParameters=1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.11
rtpEvtAlarmType=1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.12
rtpEvtShortText=1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.13
rtpEvtFilterLastTransId=1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.9.1.5
```

Note: rtpEvtFaultyObject contains a duplicate of the "FaultyObject" character string, which is the concatenation of the first three variables of the rtpEvtShortText.

3.1.1.3 Event Descriptor Table

The rtpEvtDescriptorTable is a table that contains the severity and alarm type (summary category) for each Event Set-Event ID. These are configured in the *.eds files. Refer to [Table 5](#) for details.

```

rtpEvtDescriptorTable 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.5
Aggregate             not-accessible
rtpEvtDescriptorTableEntry 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.5.1
Aggregate             not-accessible

```

Table 5 defines the variable binding object list of the Event Descriptor Table. All objects are read only.

Object	Syntax/Values	Description/Variable OID
rtpEvtDescriptorSet	Integer32 (1..32767)	This object records the descriptor set number of the event. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.5.1.1
rtpEvtDescriptorNum	Integer32 (1..32767)	This object records the descriptor ID number of the event. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.5.1.2
rtpEvtDescriptorSeverity	INTEGER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • critical (1) • major (2) • minor (3) • warning (4) • informational (5) • clear (6) • unknown (7) 	This object records the event's severity level. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.5.1.3
rtpEvtDescriptorAlarmType	INTEGER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Communication (1) • Processing (3) • Equipment (4) • Database (6) • Security (32) • Indication (34) <p>NOTE: Values in the range 32 - 2147483647 are application specific.</p>	This object reports the type of alarm object to which the event belongs (i.e., the alarm type). 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.5.1.4

Table 5 Event Descriptor Table Variable Bindings

3.1.1.4 Filtered Event Table

The rtpEvtFilteredEventTable is a table that contains details of the alarms that are sent to management systems configured in the Event Filter Table and is indexed by the IP address of the management system. Refer to [Table 6](#) for details.

```

rtpEvtFilteredEventTable 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8
Aggregate                 not-accessible
rtpEvtFilteredEventEntry 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8.1
Aggregate                 not-accessible

```

Table 6 defines the variable binding object list of the Filtered Event Table (Fet). All objects are read only.

Object	Syntax/Values	Description/Variable OID
rtpEvtFetIpAddress	OctetString (4..8)	This object is the address of the management station. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8.1.1
rtpEvtFetCurrId	Unsigned32	This object records the current log record ID of the event in the database. This object's value is always identical to the value of rtpEvtSequenceNumberIndex. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8.1.2
rtpEvtFetSet	Integer32 (1..32767)	This object records the Filtered Event Table set number of the event. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8.1.3
rtpEvtFetNum	Integer32 (1..32767)	This object records the Filtered Event Table ID number of the event. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8.1.4
rtpEvtFetSeverity	INTEGER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • critical (1) • major (2) • minor (3) • warning (4) • informational (5) • clear (6) • unknown (7) 	This object records the event's severity level. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8.1.5
rtpEvtFetEventTime	INTEGER (0..2147483647)	This object records the time at which the event occurred, in seconds since 1.Jan.1970 00:00:00h. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8.1.6
rtpEvtFetReportingObject	OctetString (0..63)	This object records the logical name of the process that reported the event. Note that the logical name of a process is unique within the entire OpenScape Voice system. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8.1.7
rtpEvtFetFaultyObject	OctetString (0..63)	This object describes what failed and records the OpenScape Voice node that reported the event (i.e., generated the trap). 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8.1.8
rtpEvtFetEndkey	INTEGER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • noRecoveryDefined (0) • recoveryManagerInformed (1) 	This object records the end key as an integer and indicates whether an automatic recovery action has been initiated at the RTP or not. If this action succeeds, an appropriate clear message is sent by the RTP. Otherwise, no clear message is sent. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8.1.9 NOTE: Currently, the end key is not supported and is always set to 0 - noRecoveryDefined.
rtpEvtFetFormatText	OctetString (0..512)	This object records the format string of the default short text with place holders, such as "printf" for variable parameters. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8.1.10

Table 6 Filtered Event Table Variable Bindings (Page 1 of 2)

Object	Syntax/Values	Description/Variable OID
rtpEvtFetParameters	OctetString (0..4096)	This object records the variable parts of the event, encoded in the following manner: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rtpEvtParameters = <empty> or rtpEvtParameters parameter • parameter = type = value <null-byte> • type = "c" (character), "s" (string), "d" (integer/long integer), "u" (unsigned integer/unsigned long integer), or "g" (float/double) • value = <empty> or value <non-null-character> 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8.1.11
rtpEvtFetAlarmType	INTEGER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Communication (1) • Processing (3) • Equipment (4) • Database (6) • Security (32) • Indication (34) NOTE: Values in the range 32 - 2147483647 are application specific.	This object reports the type of alarm object to which the event belongs (i.e., the alarm type). 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8.1.12
rtpEvtFetShortText	OctetString (0..512)	This object describes the alarm and records the short text, including all variable parameters. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8.1.13

Table 6 Filtered Event Table Variable Bindings (Page 2 of 2)

3.1.1.5 Event Filter Table

The rtpEvtFilterTable (the destination of the alarm trap) contains a list of management stations to which alarms for specific event sets should be sent.

```
rtpEvtFilterTable      1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.9
Aggregate              not-accessible
rtpEvtFilterEntry     1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.9.1
Aggregate              not-accessible
```

Table 7 defines the variable binding object list of the Event Filter Table. All objects are read only, unless noted.

Object	Syntax/Values	Description/Variable OID
rtpEvtFilterIpAddress	OctetString(4..8)	The object is the address of the management station. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.9.1.1
rtpEvtFilterEventSets	OctetString(0..512) Read-Create	The object is the colon-separated list of event sets that should be sent. It can be specified as an empty string, which indicates that all event sets and severity levels should be sent. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.9.1.2
rtpEvtFilterSeverityLevels	OctetString(0..13) Read-Create	The object is the colon-separated list of severity levels that should be sent. It can be specified as an empty string, which indicates that all event sets and severity levels should be sent. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.9.1.3
rtpEvtFilterSnmpVersion	INTEGER • v1 (1) • v2c (2) • v3 (3) Read-Create NOTE: Currently, v3 is not supported.	1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.9.1.4
rtpEvtFilterLastTransId	Unsigned32	This object records the end of the variable list for each trap. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.9.1.5
rtpEvtFilterLastCurrId	Unsigned32	This object records the last current log record ID of the event in the database. This object's value is always identical to the value of rtpEvtSequenceNumberIndex. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.9.1.6
rtpEvtFilterRowStatus	INTEGER • active (1) • notInService (2) • notReady (3) • createAndGo (4) • createAndWait (5) • destroy (6) Read-Create	1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.9.1.7

Table 7 Event Filter Table Variable Bindings

3.2 Alarm Management MIB

The Alarm Management MIB contains information pertaining to Alarm Summary Objects as well as a list of the currently active alarms and includes the following elements:

- Alarm Status Object Table (rtpArmAlarmObjectTable)
- Active AlarmTable (rtpArmAlarmTable)
- Correlation Trap (rtpArmCorrIdTrap)

3.2.1 Alarm Object Table

The rtpArmAlarmObjectTable holds the current status of each of the alarm types or categories.

```
rtpArmAlarmObjectTable 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.1
Aggregate                not-accessible
rtpArmAlarmObjectEntry 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.1.1
Aggregate                not-accessible
```

Table 8 defines the variable binding object list of the Alarm Object Table. All objects are read only, unless noted.

Object	Syntax/Values	Description/Variable OID
rtpArmAlarmObjectType	INTEGER	1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.1.1
rtpArmAlarmObjectStatus	INTEGER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rtpArmOk (0) • rtpArmNOK (1) 	1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.1.1.2
rtpArmAlarmObjectAction	INTEGER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • nothing (0) • clear (1) Read-Write	Setting rtpArmAlarmObjectAction to 1 (clear) will clear the alarms related to the given rtpArmAlarmObjectType, clearing the alarm object for this type of alarm. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.1.1.3

Table 8 Alarm Object Table Variable Bindings

3.2.2 Active Alarm Table

The rtpArmAlarmTable is a table of currently active alarms.

```
rtpArmAlarmTable      1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.2
Aggregate             not-accessible
rtpArmAlarmEntry     1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.2.1
Aggregate             not-accessible
```

Table 9 defines the variable binding object list of the Active Alarm Table. All objects are read only, unless noted.

Object	Syntax/Values	Description/Variable OID
rtpArmAlarmType	INTEGER	1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.2.1.1
rtpArmAlarmTime	INTEGER(0..2147483647)	1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.2.1.2
rtpArmAlarmId	Unsigned32	The rtpArmAlarmId field that is returned is an index into the RtpEvtTable, where details for the alarm can be retrieved. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.2.1.3
rtpArmAlarmAction	INTEGER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • nothing (0) • deleteSingle (1) • deleteBeforeId (2) • deleteBeforeTime (3) Read-Write	<p>Setting the rtpArmAlarmAction will cause alarms to be cleared as described below. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.2.1.4</p> <p>Setting this object to one of the specified actions has the following effects:</p> <p>deleteSingle - Deletes a single entry selected by its current Id (rtpArmAlarmId) from the alarm table. rtpArmAlarmType and rtpArmAlarmTime should be set to zero or to valid values (i.e. an existing OID).</p> <p>deleteBeforeId - Deletes all entries within the specified alarm type from the top of the alarm table to the set current Id (rtpArmAlarmId) from the alarm table. rtpArmAlarmTime should be set to zero or to a valid value (i.e. an existing OID).</p> <p>deleteBeforeTime - Deletes all entries within the specified alarm type from the top of the alarm table to the set alarm time (rtpArmAlarmTime) from the alarm table. rtpArmAlarmId must be set to a valid value (i.e. an existing OID).</p> <p>nothing - has no effect</p>

Table 9 Active Alarm Table Variable Bindings

3.2.2.1 Correlation Trap

The rtpArmCorrIdTrap mainly contains the Current ID of a Clear event ('rtpEvtCurrId') and the list of Correlated IDs, i.e., those alarm IDs which have been cleared by the Clear event ('rtpArmCiCorrIDs'). The list of Correlated IDs may be empty. Or, it may also be too long to fit into a single SNMP Protocol Data Unit (PDU). For the latter reason, it may be necessary to send more than one trap for the same Clear event in order to provide all Correlated IDs. There are objects in the trap controlling the sending of multiple parts of the Correlated ID list ('rtpArmCiMultipartNum', 'rtpArmCiAmountOfParts').

Note: Since there is no filtering for 'rtpArmCorrIdTrap' traps, all recipients (configured either in 'rtpEvtFilterTable' - see the event management mib file: RtpAdmEventMgmt.my - or at the EMANATE Master Agent) will receive the same(!) value in 'rtpArmCiLastTransId', respectively!"

```
rtpArmCorrIdTrap      1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.3
nonLeaf
```

Table 10 defines the variable binding object list of the Correlation Trap Table. All objects are read only.

Object	Syntax/Values	Description/Variable OID
rtpEvtCurrId	Unsigned32	This object records the current log record ID of the event in the database. This object's value is always identical to the value of rtpEvtSequenceNumberIndex. Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.2
rtpArmCiLastTransId	Unsigned32	This object records the end of the variable list for each trap. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.4
rtpArmCiMultipartNum	Integer32	This object is the sequence number of the message (trap). 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.5
rtpArmCiAmountOfParts	Integer32	This object is the total number of traps to be sent. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.6
rtpArmCiAmountOfCorrIDs	Integer32	This object is the number of correlation IDs contained in all of the messages. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.7
rtpArmCiCorrIDs	OctetString (0..4096)	This object is the list of IDs, separated by colons. If this list cannot be contained within one trap, multiple traps will be sent. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.8

Table 10 Correlation Trap Table Variable Bindings

4 External Message Flows

When an alarm is generated in the OpenScape Voice Server, the first `snmpwalk` command issued from an external system to read the OSV alarm table (`rtpArmAlarmTable`) may miss alarms. A second call however shows all alarms.

4.1 Message Flows Between the NOC and OpenScape Voice

This section includes external message flow examples between the Network Operations Center (NOC) and the OpenScape Voice system.

- [Figure 1](#) - NOC Initial Alarm Synchronization
- [Figure 2](#) - NOC Periodic Alarm Audit and Resynchronization
- [Figure 3](#) - Alarm Correlation and Clearing
- [Figure 4](#) - Manually Clearing an Alarm in the OpenScape Voice system via the NOC

There are, however, other methods to achieve the same end result, so possible flows for other surveillance systems are shown in [Section 4.2, “Additional Message Flow Diagrams”](#), on page 30.

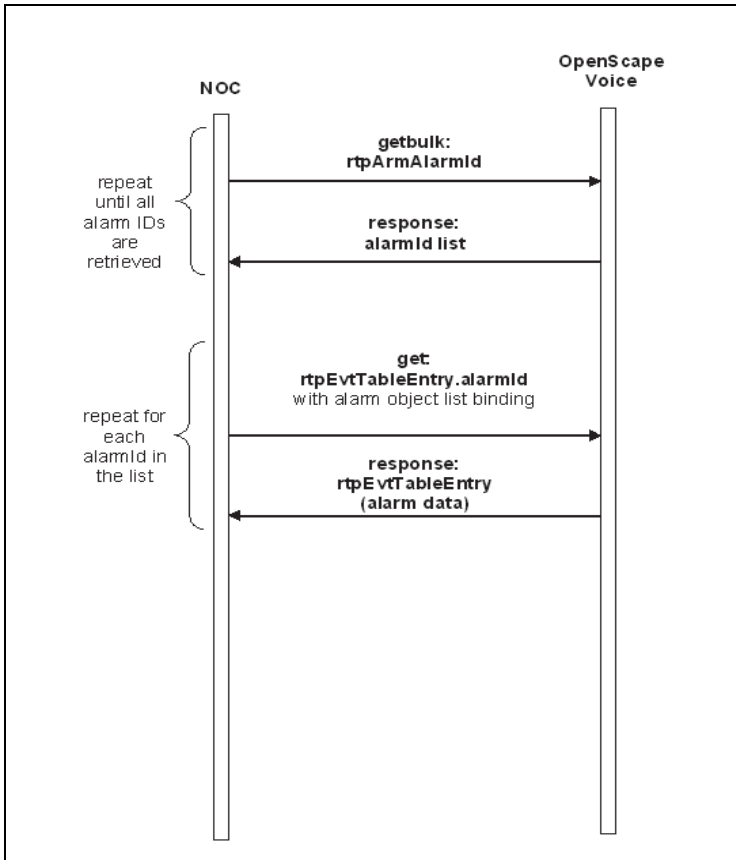


Figure 1 NOC Initial Alarm Synchronization

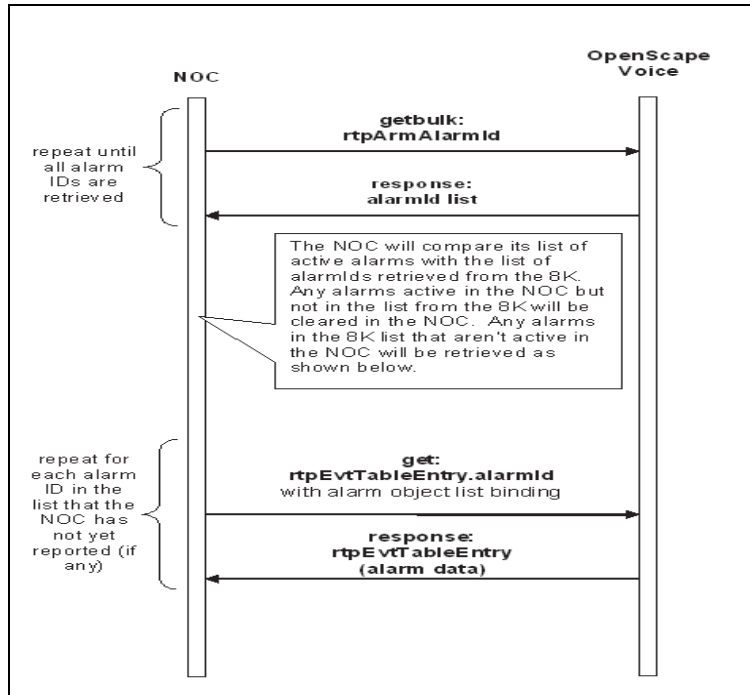


Figure 2 NOC Periodic Alarm Audit and Resynchronization

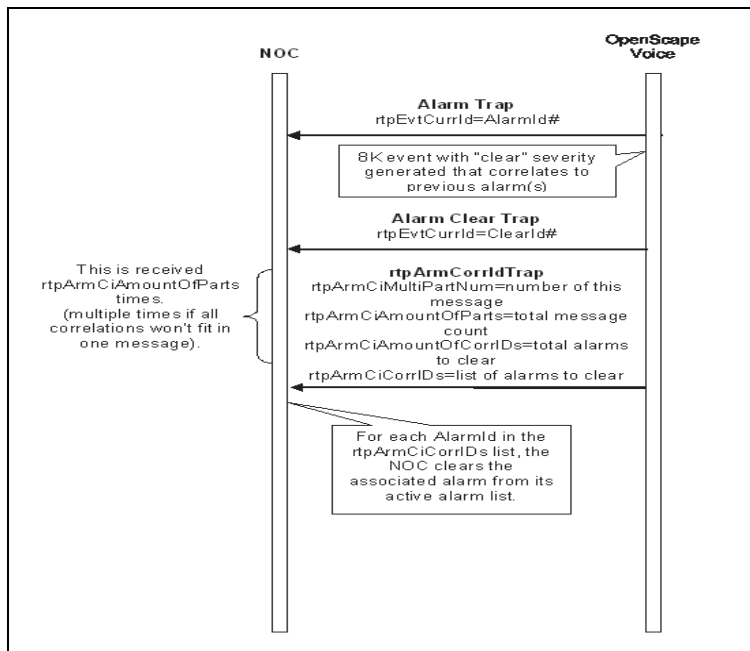


Figure 3 Alarm Correlation and Clearing

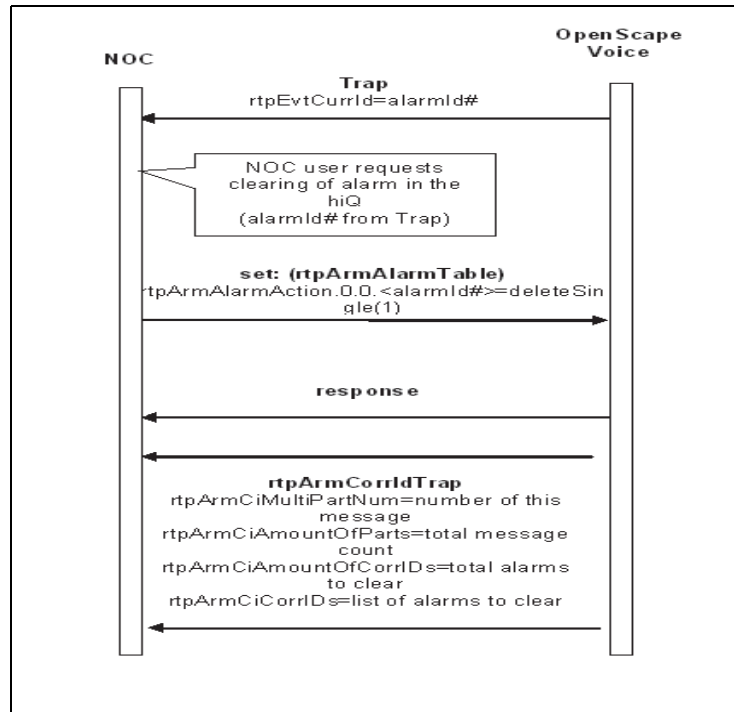


Figure 4 Manually Clearing a System Alarm via the NOC

4.2 Additional Message Flow Diagrams

If a surveillance system does not restrict which event sets cause traps to be sent, and if all critical, major, minor, and clear severity traps are sent to the surveillance system, then it is suggested (not required) to follow the "Filtered Alarm" flows that are shown below:

- [Figure 5](#) - Filtered Alarm Initial Synchronization
- [Figure 6](#) - Filtered Alarm Audit and Resynchronization
- [Figure 7](#) - Lost Trap Detection
- [Figure 8](#) - Alarm Summary Retrieval

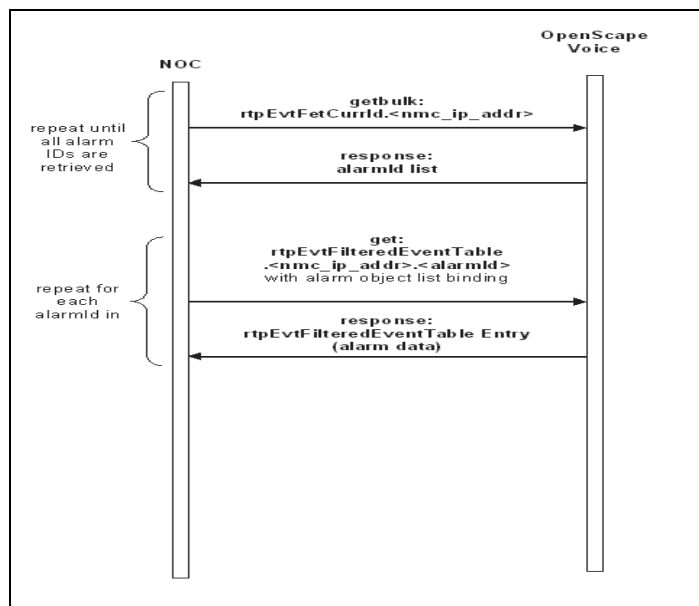


Figure 5 Filtered Alarm Initial Synchronization

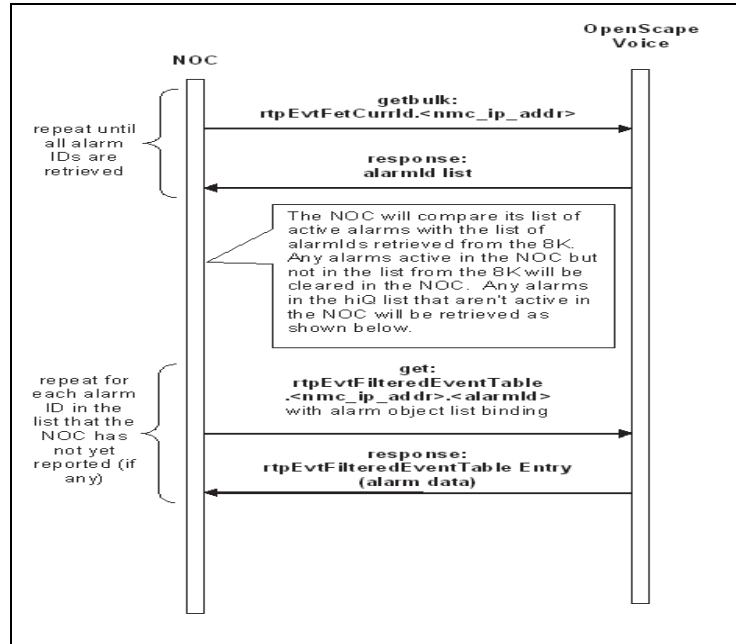


Figure 6 Filtered Alarm Audit and Resynchronization

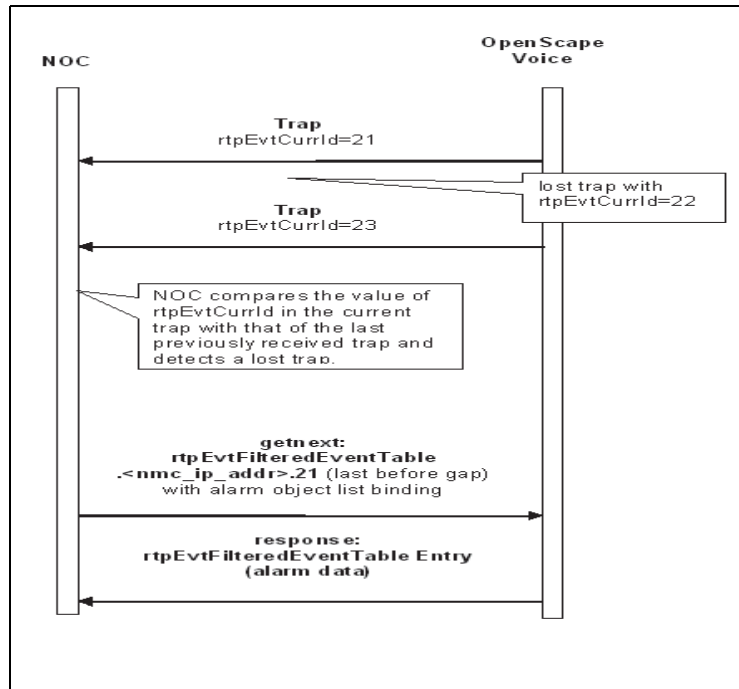


Figure 7 Lost Trap Detection

Note: The lost trap detection mechanism described above **cannot be used for the OSV** because the OSV does not send SNMP traps for all events (some event sets, and alarm severities are internally suppressed, e.g. warnings). Consequently there will always be gaps in the RtpEvtCurrId sequence. See [Section 4.3.2.1, “Lost Trap Detection”](#) which describes the process that must be followed for lost trap detection with the OSV.

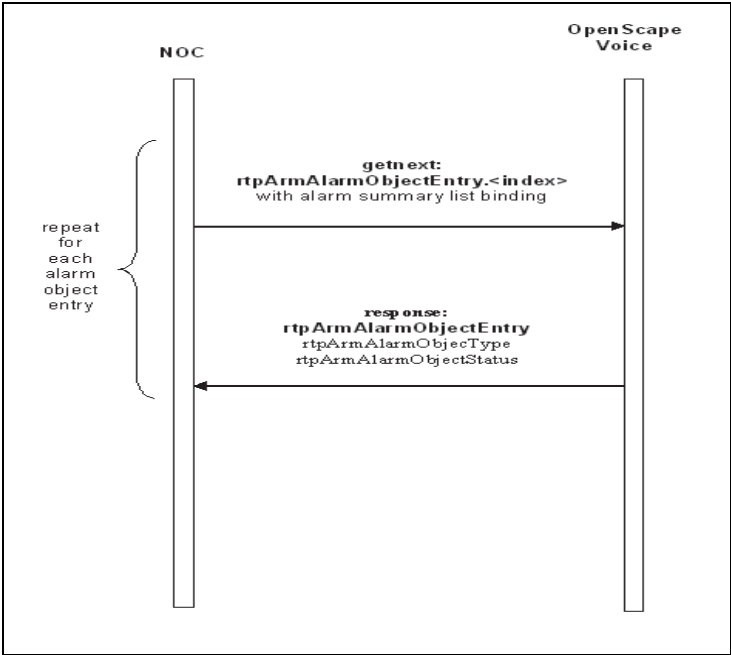


Figure 8 Alarm Summary Retrieval

4.3 Managing Alarms

Alarm clearance, (re)synchronization, and obtaining alarm summary information are a few of the tasks associated with managing alarms. The following sections offer possible solutions that a NOC might use to interface with the OpenScope Voice alarm subsystem.

4.3.1 Alarm Clearance

The ability to automatically clear most alarms is provided. The OpenScope Voice system has its own alarm-to-clearance event correlation that can be used. A surveillance system can make its own correlation, based on receiving traps with a Clear severity. And, in rare instances, it may be required to manually clear an alarm in the OpenScope Voice system. All of these methods are described in the following sections.

4.3.1.1 Alarm Clearance via Correlation Trap

OpenScope Voice contains a database and associated logic to correlate most events of Clear severity to any active alarms that should be cleared when the specific clear event is generated. The logic involved does a comparison not only on the event, but may match string and numeric arguments that are part of the event or trap. A surveillance system can take advantage of this by using the correlation trap, which is sent as a result of a clear event. If the logic in OpenScope Voice has determined that any alarms should be cleared, a variable in this trap contains a list of alarm IDs to be cleared. Refer to [Figure 3 on page 28](#).

4.3.1.2 Alarm Clearance via Trap with Clear Severity

A surveillance system can perform its own alarm correlation by associating clear traps with related alarm traps. Typically, but not always, the faultyObject trap variable contains a string that is useful in identifying a specific object or collection of objects.

4.3.1.3 Manual Alarm Clearance

In order to clear alarms in the OpenScope Voice system, the sequence depicted in [Figure 3 on page 28](#) is required.

4.3.2 Alarm Synchronization

Because SNMP traps are sent via UDP and UDP by nature has no guaranteed reliability, it is inevitable that some alarm traps will eventually be lost during transport over the network. Therefore, a mechanism is provided to resynchronize the OpenScape Voice traps with those present on the surveillance system. In addition to recovering from lost packets, the mechanism can also be used to synchronize alarms with the surveillance system upon startup of that system.

Possible methods to detect a mismatch of alarms between the surveillance system and OpenScape Voice are:

- Lost trap detection
- Periodic audit

It may be desirable to use a combination of the two methods.

4.3.2.1 Lost Trap Detection

While there is a trap sequence number mechanism provided for lost trap detection, it cannot be totally relied upon. If the last trap that was sent by the OpenScape Voice system was lost, the surveillance system does not detect the lost trap until some point in time that OpenScape Voice sends yet another alarm trap. To avoid this issue, the surveillance system periodically retrieves the value of `rtpEvtFilterLastTransId` for a specified IP address.

Another consideration with this method is that if alarms are manually cleared in OpenScape Voice via one surveillance system, other surveillance systems monitoring the same OpenScape Voice will not detect the clearing of that alarm since no trap is sent as a result.

Event Filtering

The RTP event SNMP traps include the `rtpEvtFilterLastTransId` object. This transmission ID is handled separately for each filter entry in `rtpEvtFilterTable`. For each trap, which is sent to a particular IP address, the `rtpEvtFilterLastTransId` value is increased by one. Thus, an SNMP manager can use this object to *detect* the loss of traps. However, to *recover* event data of lost traps, `rtpEvtFilterLastTransId` cannot be used since there is no persistent relationship between it and the event's `logRecordID`.

The SNMP manager rather has to use the `logRecordID` of the last received trap (`rtpEvtSequenceNumberIndex` or `rtpEvtCurrId`) as an index for `rtpEvtFilteredEventTable` (see also the description above). If an SNMP manager receives no traps at all, it should regularly poll the `rtpEvtFilterLastTransId` object of the filter entry corresponding to its IP

address (in `rtpEvtFilterTable`). As long as this object's value is identical to the last received `rtpEvtFilterLastTransId` (as part of a trap), the SNMP manager knows that its event list is up-to-date.

Lost trap Detection

Background:

The transmission ID is not stored persistently to avoid an additional database write access for each trap being sent (which can be more than one write access per received event!). Another effect of this implementation is, the transmission ID will be reset to 0 each time the subagent starts (and increments after having sent a trap, respectively). Therefore the transmission ID values can only be used to detect the loss of traps but not to recover the related event data.

Restart of the subagent:

If the RTP subagent restarts (e.g. after a process crash), the transmission ID will start at 1 again for the first sent trap. If the SNMP manager detects that `rtpEvtFilterLastTransId` (either as part of a trap or read from `rtpEvtFilterTable`) is less than the last received one, it should recover possibly lost traps using `rtpEvtFilteredEventTable`.

Example:

These are the transmission IDs and logRecordIDs in the event traps sent to 11.21.31.41:

<code>rtpEvtFilterLastTransId:</code>	<code>rtpEvt</code> <code>rtpEvtCurrId:</code>
1	101
2	103
3	110
4	111 <--- trap gets lost
5	120 <--- trap gets lost

The SNMP manager detects the loss of traps, since it receives the transmission IDs 1, 2 and 5. Now it recovers the logRecordIDs of the lost traps using the last received logRecordID (`rtpEvtSequenceNumberIndex` or `rtpEvtCurrId`) as index for `rtpEvtFetCurrId` in `rtpEvtFilteredEventTable` (for simplicity reasons the event attributes are omitted in the example):

```
Manager / GET_NEXT(rtpEvtFetCurrId.4.11.21.31.41.103)
Agent / response: rtpEvtFetCurrId.4.11.21.31.41.110: 110
```

Manager / GET_NEXT(`rtpEvtFetCurrId.4.11.21.31.41.110`)

Agent / response: `rtpEvtFetCurrId.4.11.21.31.41.111`: 111

Manager / GET_NEXT(`rtpEvtFetCurrId.4.11.21.31.41.111`)

Agent / response: `rtpEvtFetCurrId.4.11.21.31.41.120`: 120

The SNMP manager should not assume that it knows from the gap in the transmission ID values how many traps it has to recover (2 in the above example). It is safer to read the logRecordIDs until it gets one, which has already been received as trap. The SNMP manager then knows for sure that all logRecordIDs belonging to lost traps have been recovered.

Alternatively, the SNMP manager can determine the logRecordID of the most recent event trap from `rtpEvtFilterLastCurrId`. When a response to one of the manager's GET NEXT requests to `rtpEvtFilteredEventTable` returns that logRecordID, the manager is up-to-date again. Using `rtpEvtFilterLastCurrId` could be easier to handle for the SNMP manager especially if during event recovery - simultaneously - new event traps are received. Note that like `rtpEvtFilterLastTransId`, `rtpEvtFilterLastCurrId` is non-persistent; after a restart of the subagent, its value is first reset to 0 and is updated to the logRecordID after having sent a trap, respectively.

Again, for each retrieved `rtpEvtFetCurrId`, the related full event data can also be read from the same table specifying the corresponding OIDs in the same GET NEXT request.

4.3.2.2 Periodic Audit

A simple solution that the NOC uses is to poll for active alarms at startup and periodically audit the active alarms in OpenScape Voice against the active alarm list maintained by the NOC. This method is simple and reliable, however, if there are a large number of alarms present, excessive resources might be used during the audit, when compared with the lost trap detection, that simply detects a break in trap sequence numbers. Refer to [Figure 7 on page 32](#).

4.3.3 Alarm Summary

A surveillance system can retrieve the current state of all alarm summaries on the OpenScape Voice system. For instance, one of the given alarm summaries is for communication alarms. If any communication alarm type is currently active, the alarm summary for communication alarms would indicate so. The process of retrieving alarm summary information is shown in [Figure 8 on page 33](#).

5 SNMP Trap Categories

SNMP Traps are categorized into several categories, called Event Sets (rtpEvtSet). These categories or event sets help organize the faults that are generated by the OpenScope Voice system into logical areas. These areas are outlined in the internal hiqTrap.mib file (mib = managed information base) and provided to users in this section. Table 11 outlines the OpenScope Voice Fault Management event sets.

For additional information on Event and Alarm Management MIBs, refer to Chapter 2, “Supported and Unsupported MIBS”.

Section 5.1.1, “hiQAccountMgmtFaultMgt (221)”
Section 5.1.2, “hiQAucUscFaultMgmt (182)”
Section 5.1.3, “hiQAudFaultMgmt (102)”
Section 5.1.4, “hiQCacFaultMgt (231)”
Section 5.1.5, “hiQGlobalFaultMgt (217)”
Section 5.1.6, “hiQHardwareFaultMgt (219)”
Section 5.1.7, “hiQLicensingFaultMgt (220)”
Section 5.1.8, “hiQNmFaultMgt (107)”
Section 5.1.9, “hiQOvlFaultMgmt (190)”
Section 5.1.10, “hiQSecurityFaultMgt (218)”
Section 5.1.10, “hiQSecurityFaultMgt (218)”
Section 5.1.11, “hiQSipFaultMgmt (230)”
Section 5.1.12, “hiQSnmFaultMgt (119)”
Section 5.1.13, “hiQSoapServerFaultMgmt (207)”
Section 5.1.14, “hiQSolidFaultMgt (141)”
Section 5.1.15, “hiQTicFaultMgmt (111)”
Section 5.1.16, “hiQTcaFaultMgt (216)”
Section 5.1.17, “hiQUCEServicesFaultMgmt (193)”
Section 5.1.18, “hiQTcgFaultMgmt (233)”
Section 5.1.19, “hiQPlatformFaultMgmt (234)”
Section 5.1.20, “hiQRapidStatFaultMgmt (235)”
Section 5.1.21, “hiQSmdiFaultMgmt (208)”
Section 5.1.22, “hiQNotificationMgmt (250)”
Section 5.1.23, “hiQDatabaseSizeMgmt (215)”
Section 5.1.24, “hiQSurvivalAuthorityObjects (222)”
Section 5.1.25, “hiQInterfaceSecurityFaultMgmt (236)”
Section 5.1.26, “hiQNotificationMgmt (250)”

Table 11 Fault Management Event Sets

5.1 Object Identifier

Object Identifier (OID) is part of the SNMP definition of the trap. For the OpenScape Voice alarms, the OID is expressed numerically and identifies the specific alarm. All of the numbers are the same for all OpenScape Voice alarms with the exception of the last two numbers. The last two numbers represent the `rtpEvtSet` and the `rtpEvtNum`, respectively. Refer to [SNMP Trap OID Example](#). The `rtpEvtSet` is the event (alarm) set or group and the `rtpEvtNum` is the event (alarm) number. Refer to [Table 11](#) for a list of OpenScape Voice event sets.

For more information on the RTP event records, refer to [Section 3.1.1, “Event Table”](#), on page 15.

SNMP Trap OID Example:

Trap OID for `hiQAccountInactiveTrap` is `1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.221.1`

- The last two numbers of the trap OID are `221.1`, where the `221` represents the `rtpEvtSet` and the `1` represents the `rtpEvtNum`.

Note: The largest event set is 255 and the largest event number is 32767. For the event set, 1 through 175 are reserved for use by RTP; 176 and above are for applications.

The sections below outline the SNMP trap name, its object identifier (OID), corresponding alarm name, severity of the trap, as well as the trap name that can clear the alarm.

5.1.1 hiQAccountMgmtFaultMgt (221)

[Table 12](#) outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Account Management Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQAccountInactiveTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.221.1	Minor	Must be cleared manually
hiQAccountDisabledTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.221.2	Minor	Must be cleared manually
hiQAccountDeletedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.221.3	Minor	Must be cleared manually
hiQSSHDisabled 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.221.4	Minor	Must be cleared manually
hiQAccountDisabled2 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.221.5	Minor	Must be cleared manually

Table 12 Account Management Fault Traps (Page 1 of 2)

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQLogonAttempts 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.221.6	Major	Must be cleared manually
hiQCertificateNearExpiration 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.221.7	Minor	Must be cleared manually
hiQSessionDenied 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.221.8	Minor	Must be cleared manually
hiQSessionTerminated 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.221.9	Minor	Must be cleared manually
hiQOCSPNotResponding 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.221.10	Minor	
hiQCRLDownloadFailure 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.221.11	Minor	Must be cleared manually
hiQClientAuthenticationFailure 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.221.12	Minor	

Table 12 Account Management Fault Traps (Page 2 of 2)

5.1.2 hiQAucUscFaultMgmt (182)

Table 12 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the AUC, User Collection (USC) Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQAucUscServerTxCdrTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.182.15	Major	hiQAucUscServerInitTrap
hiQAucUscPriStorNotPossibleTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.182.35	Warning	hiQAucUscPriStorOKTrap
hiQAucUscPriStorOKTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.182.36	Clear	N/A
hiQAucUscSecStorNotPossibleTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.182.37	Minor	hiQAucUscLocalSecStorageOkTrap
hiQAucUscFileSeqNumberErrorTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.182.38	Minor	Must be cleared manually
hiQAucUscLocalSecStorageOk 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.182.39	Clear	N/A

Table 13 Auc, User Collection Fault Traps

5.1.3 hiQAudFaultMgmt (102)

Table 14 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Audit Manager Faults.

Trap Name OID Name	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQAuditStartingTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.1	Clear	N/A
hiQAudAvailDiskSpBelowCritThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.201	Critical	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin1Trap hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin2Trap hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin3Trap hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin4Trap hiQAudFileSystemAboveMinTrap
hiQAudAvailDiskSpBelowMajorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.202	Major	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin1Trap hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin2Trap hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin3Trap hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin4Trap hiQAudFileSystemAboveMinTrap
hiQAudAvailDiskSpBelowMinorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.203	Minor	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin1Trap hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin2Trap hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin3Trap hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin4Trap hiQAudFileSystemAboveMinTrap
hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin1Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.211	Clear	N/A
hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin2Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.212	Clear	N/A
hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin3Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.213	Clear	N/A
hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin4Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.214	Clear	N/A
hiQAudFileSystemAboveMinTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.215	Clear	N/A
hiQAudFileGrpAboveCritThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.301	Critical	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudFileGroupSizeChange1Trap hiQAudFileGroupSizeChange2Trap hiQAudFileGroupSizeChange3Trap hiQAudFileGroupSizeChange4Trap hiQAudFileGrpBelowThreshTrap
hiQAudFileGrpAboveMajorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.302	Major	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudFileGroupSizeChange1Trap hiQAudFileGroupSizeChange2Trap hiQAudFileGroupSizeChange3Trap hiQAudFileGroupSizeChange4Trap hiQAudFileGrpBelowThreshTrap

Table 14 Audit Fault Manager Traps (Page 1 of 6)

Trap Name OID Name	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQAudFileGrpAboveMinorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.303	Minor	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudFileGroupSizeChange1Trap hiQAudFileGroupSizeChange2Trap hiQAudFileGroupSizeChange3Trap hiQAudFileGroupSizeChange4Trap hiQAudFileGrpBelowThreshTrap
hiQAudFileGroupSizeChanged1Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.311	Clear	N/A
hiQAudFileGroupSizeChanged2Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.312	Clear	N/A
hiQAudFileGroupSizeChanged3Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.313	Clear	N/A
hiQAudFileGroupSizeChanged4Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.314	Clear	N/A
hiQAudFileGrpBelowThreshTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.315	Clear	N/A
hiQAudProcHeapAboveCritThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.401	Critical	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudProcStackSizeOkTrap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged1Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged2Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged3Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged4Trap hiQAudProcRunningTrap
hiQAudProcHeapAboveMajorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.402	Major	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudProcHeapSizeOkTrap hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged1Trap hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged2Trap hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged3Trap hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged4Trap hiQAudProcRunningTrap
hiQAudProcHeapAboveMinorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.403	Minor	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudProcHeapSizeOkTrap hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged1Trap hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged2Trap hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged3Trap hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged4Trap hiQAudProcRunningTrap
hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged1Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.411	Clear	N/A
hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged2Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.412	Clear	N/A
hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged3Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.413	Clear	N/A
hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged4Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.414	Clear	N/A

Table 14 Audit Fault Manager Traps (Page 2 of 6)

Trap Name OID Name	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQAudProcHeapSizeOkTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.415	Clear	N/A
hiQAudProcStackAboveCritThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.421	Critical	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged1Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged2Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged3Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged4Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeOkTrap hiQAudProcRunningTrap
hiQAudProcStackAboveMajorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.422	Major	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged1Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged2Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged3Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged4Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeOkTrap hiQAudProcRunningTrap
hiQAudProcStackAboveMinorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.423	Minor	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged1Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged2Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged3Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged4Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeOkTrap hiQAudProcessRunningTrap
hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged1Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.431	Clear	N/A
hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged2Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.432	Clear	N/A
hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged3Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.433	Clear	N/A
hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged4Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.434	Clear	N/A
hiQAudProcStackSizeOkTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.435	Clear	N/A
hiQAudOSProcNotRunningTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.481	Major	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudProcessRunningTrap
hiQAudOSProInstanceNotRunningTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.482	Major	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudProcessRunningTrap
hiQAudProcNotRunningCriticalTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.491	Critical	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudProcessRunningTrap
hiQAudProcessNotRunningMajorTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.492	Major	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudProcessRunningTrap
hiQAudProcessNotRunningMinorTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.493	Minor	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudProcessRunningTrap
hiQAudProcessRunningTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.496	Clear	Refer to Table 21 for additional information.

Table 14 Audit Fault Manager Traps (Page 3 of 6)

Trap Name OID Name	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQAudCPUUtilAboveCritThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.620	Critical	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudCPUUtilTrap hiQAudCPUUtilBelowThreshTrap hiQAudCPUUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudCPUUtilAboveMajorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.621	Major	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudCPUUtilTrap hiQAudCPUUtilBelowThreshTrap hiQAudCPUUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudCPUUtilAboveMinorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.622	Minor	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudCPUUtilTrap hiQAudCPUUtilBelowThreshTrap hiQAudCPUUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudCPUUtilTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.628	Info	N/A
hiQAudCPUUtilBelowThreshTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.629	Clear	N/A
hiQAudCPUUtilChangedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.630	Clear	N/A
hiQAudSwapSpaceAboveCritThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.640	Critical	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudSwapUtilTrap hiQAudSwapUtilBelowThreshTrap hiQAudSwapUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudSwapSpaceAboveMajorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.641	Major	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudSwapUtilTrap hiQAudSwapUtilBelowThreshTrap hiQAudSwapUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudSwapSpaceAboveMinorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.642	Minor	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudSwapUtilTrap hiQAudSwapUtilBelowThreshTrap hiQAudSwapUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudSwapUtilTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.648	Clear	N/A
hiQAudSwapUtilBelowThreshTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.649	Clear	N/A
hiQAudSwapUtilChangedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.650	Clear	N/A
hiQAudShMemUtilTooAboveCrit 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.680	Critical	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudShMemUtilTrap hiQAudShMemUtilBelowThreshTrap hiQAudShMemUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudShMemUtilTooAboveMajor 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.681	Major	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudShMemUtilTrap hiQAudShMemUtilBelowThreshTrap hiQAudShMemUtilChangedTrap\

Table 14 Audit Fault Manager Traps (Page 4 of 6)

Trap Name OID Name	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQAudShMemUtilTooAboveMinor 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.682	Minor	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudShMemUtilTrap hiQAudShMemUtilBelowThreshTrap hiQAudShMemUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudShMemUtilTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.688	Clear	N/A
hiQAudShMemUtilBelowThreshTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.689	Clear	N/A
hiQAudShMemUtilChangedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.690	Clear	N/A
hiQAudSemUtilAboveCritThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.700	Critical	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudSemUtilTrap hiQAudSemUtilBelowThreshTrap hiQAudSemUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudSemUtilAboveMajorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.701	Major	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudSemUtilTrap hiQAudSemUtilBelowThreshTrap hiQAudSemUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudSemUtilAboveMinorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.702	Minor	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudSemUtilTrap hiQAudSemUtilBelowThreshTrap hiQAudSemUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudSemUtilTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.708	Clear	N/A
hiQAudSemUtilBelowThreshTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.709	Clear	N/A
hiQAudSemUtilChangedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.710	Clear	N/A
hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveCritThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.720	Critical	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudSwapFrequencyUtilTrap hiQAudSwapFrequencyBelowThreshTrap hiQAudSwapFrequencyUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveMajorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.721	Major	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudSwapFrequencyUtilTrap hiQAudSwapFrequencyBelowThreshTrap hiQAudSwapFrequencyUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveMinorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.722	Minor	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudSwapFrequencyUtilTrap hiQAudSwapFrequencyBelowThreshTrap hiQAudSwapFrequencyUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveWarningThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.723	Warning	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudSwapFrequencyUtilTrap hiQAudSwapFrequencyBelowThreshTrap hiQAudSwapFrequencyUtilChangedTrap

Table 14 Audit Fault Manager Traps (Page 5 of 6)

Trap Name OID Name	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQAudSwapFrequencyUtilTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.728	Clear	hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveCritThld hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveMajorThld hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveMinorThld hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveWarningThld
hiQAudSwapFrequencyBelowThreshTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.729	Clear	hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveCritThld hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveMajorThld hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveMinorThld hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveWarningThld
hiQAudSwapFrequencyUtilChangedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.730	Clear	hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveCritThld hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveMajorThld hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveMinorThld hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveWarningThld

Table 14 Audit Fault Manager Traps (Page 6 of 6)

5.1.4 hiQCacFaultMgt (231)

Table 15 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the call admission control (CAC) Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQCacHighThreshTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.231.1	Major	hiQCacLowThreshTrap
hiQCacLowThreshTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.231.2	Clear	N/A

Table 15 CAC Fault Traps

5.1.5 hiQGlobalFaultMgt (217)

Table 16 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Global Fault Management.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQGlobalCriticalLossOfCommsTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.1	Critical	hiQGlobalCommsEstablished
hiQGlobalMajorLossOfCommsTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.2	Major	hiQGlobalCommsEstablished
hiQGlobalMinorLossOfCommsTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.3	Minor	hiQGlobalCommsEstablished
hiQGlobalCommsEstablishedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.4	Clear	N/A
hiQGlobalProcessInitActiveTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.5	Clear	Refer to Table 21 for additional information.
hiQGlobalProcSevereInitFailTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.6	Major	hiQGlobalProcessInitActiveTrap
hiQGlobalProcPartialInitFailTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.7	Major	hiQGlobalProcessInitActiveTrap
hiQGlobalProcAbnormalTermTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.8	Major	hiQGlobalProcessInitActiveTrap
hiQGlobalProcessAliasGrpAvail 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.9	Clear	N/A NOTE: Only sent when there is a corresponding alarm. One global clear at startup.
hiQGlobalProcessAliasGrpUnavail 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.10	Critical	hiQGlobalProcessAliasGrpAvail NOTE: OpenScape Voice system remembers that such an alarm was sent.
hiQGlobalResourceExceedLimitTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.11	Minor	hiQGlobalResourceWithinLimitTrap
hiQGlobalResourceWithinLimitTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.12	Clear	N/A
hiQVeryImportantFuncUnavailTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.13	Critical	hiQGlobalFuncAvailTrap
hiQImportantFuncUnavailTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.14	Major	hiQGlobalFuncAvailTrap
hiQGlobalFuncUnavailTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.15	Minor	hiQGlobalFuncAvailTrap
hiQGlobalFuncAvailTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.16	Clear	N/A
hiQGlobalMsgQueueAboveHigh 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.17	Critical	hiQGlobalMsgQueueBelowThld
hiQGlobalMsgQueueAboveMed 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.18	Major	hiQGlobalMsgQueueBelowThld

Table 16 Global Fault Management Traps (Page 1 of 2)

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQGlobalMsgQueueAboveLow 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.19	Minor	hiQGlobalMsgQueueBelowThld
hiQGlobalMsgQueueBelow 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.20	Clear	N/A
hiQGlobalVerySevereDegradedCommsTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.21	Critical	hiQGlobalCommsOperationalTrap
hiQGlobalSevereDegradedCommsTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.22	Major	hiQGlobalCommsOperationalTrap
hiQGlobalDegradedCommsTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.23	Minor	hiQGlobalCommsOperationalTrap
hiQGlobalCommsOperationalTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.24	Clear	N/A
hiQOperationModeStateChange 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.25	Warning	N/A
hiQMinorOperationModeStateChange 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.26	Minor	hiQNormalOperationMode
hiQMajorOperationModeStateChange 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.27	Major	hiQNormalOperationMode
hiQCritOperationModeStateChange 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.28	Critical	hiQNormalOperationMode
hiQNormalOperationMode 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.29	Clear	N/A
hiQResourceMediumLimitExceeded 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.30	Major	hiQGlobalResourceWithinLimitTrap
hiQResourceHighLimitExceeded 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.31	Critical	hiQGlobalResourceWithinLimitTrap
hiqCSTAAppConnectionStateUp 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.32	Clear	N/A
hiqCSTAAppConnectionStateDown 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.33	Major	hiqCSTAAppConnectionStateUp
hiqCSTAAppConnectionStateFailed 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.34	Minor	hiqCSTAAppConnectionStateUp
hiqCSTAAppConnectionStateRetrieved 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.35	Clear	N/A
hiqCSTASystemStatusChanged 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.36	Warning	

Table 16 Global Fault Management Traps (Page 2 of 2)

5.1.6 hiQHardwareFaultMgt (219)

Table 17 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Hardware Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQVerySevereHardwareFailureTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.219.1	Critical	hiQHardwareInServiceTrap
hiQSevereHardwareTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.219.2	Major	hiQHardwareInServiceTrap
hiQHardwareFailureTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.219.3	Minor	hiQHardwareInServiceTrap
hiQHardwareInServiceTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.219.4	Clear	N/A

Table 17 Hardware Management Fault Traps

5.1.7 hiQLicensingFaultMgt (220)

Table 18 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Licensing Faults. Note that the FaultyObject attribute associated with the following traps will indicate the specific license type with the problem, i.e. FaultyObject = Resource OSMO.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQLicensesExceededTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.220.1	Critical	hiQLicenseCountOkTrap
hiQLicenseCountOkTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.220.2	Clear	N/A
hiQLicenseCountMismatchTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.220.3	Major	hiQLicenseCountSyncTrap
hiQLicenseCountSyncTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.220.4	Clear	N/A
hiQLicenseSessionsTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.220.5	Minor	hiQLicenseSessionCountOkTrap
hiQLicenseSessionCountOkTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.220.6	Clear	N/A
hiQLicenseRestoreTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.220.7	Minor	hiQLicenseRestoreOkTrap

Table 18 License Fault Traps

5.1.8 hiQNmFaultMgt (107)

Table 19 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Node Manager Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.1	Clear	N/A
hiQNmDbUnreachable1Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.5	Critical	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap
hiQNmDbMaxProcGrpExceededTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.8	Major	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap
hiQNmDbUnreachable2Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.9	Critical	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap
hiQNmDbTableNotOpenedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.10	Major	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap
hiQNmDbTableNotClosedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.11	Major	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap
hiQNmProcessReadyTimeoutTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.12	Major	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap
hiQNmProcessHealthChkTimeoutTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.13	Major	hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap
hiQNmNodeShutdownTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.19	Major	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap
hiQNmQueueCorruptedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.22	Major	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap
hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.31	Clear	N/A
hiQNmProcessRestartShortTimeTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.36	Major	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap
hiQNmQueueAllocErrorTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.39	Major	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap
hiQNmResizeGlobalProcTblTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.42	Critical	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap
hiQNmAliasTableLenExceededTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.43	Critical	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap
hiQNmAliasMembersExceededTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.44	Critical	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap
hiQNmProcessExecvErrorTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.46	Major	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap
hiQNmProcessExitedwithCodeTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.47	Warning	hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap
hiQNmProcessCoreCreatedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.49	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQNmDiagnosticErrorTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.53	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQNmNodeDownMsgErrorTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.102	Critical	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap

Table 19 Node Manager Fault Traps (Page 1 of 2)

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQNmNodeMgrSignalRestartTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.104	Major	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap

Table 19 Node Manager Fault Traps (Page 2 of 2)

5.1.8.1 Failed Software Processes

Table 20 outlines the SNMP traps that are reported when software processes fail. It is recommended that the OpenScape Voice surveillance Operations Support System (OSS) logs these events and informs the craft about an unusual number of occurrences. For example, more than five in one hour and/or more than one per day for more than seven days.

Also, as routine maintenance, customer service should periodically use these events to analyze the RTP dump logs and stored Pstacks.

Note: In general, warning traps are not stored in the OpenScape Voice alarm database and, therefore, there is no alarm correlation trap when the faulty condition is cleared (most likely by a successful process restart).

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQNmProcessExitedwithCodeTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.47	Warning	see Note above (page 51)

Table 20 SNMP Traps Reported When Software Processes Fail

When an OpenScape Voice process writes a Pstack, it usually terminates itself with signal 9 afterward, which is reported with event hiQNmProcessTerminatedBySignalTrap (107-48); however, sometimes the process failure is reported with hiQNmProcessExitedTrap (107-3).

A process in an endless loop or deadlock is stopped by the RTP healthcheck hiQNmProcessHealthChkTimeoutTrap (107-13). This event is followed by another event reporting the process termination, e.g., hiQNmProcessExitedTrap (107-3).

Failed software processes restart automatically, which are reported with one or more of the following clearance traps outlined in Table 21.

Clearing Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Trap Name
hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.1	Clear	Related to 107.3 and 107.48 in Table 20

Table 21 Clearance Traps for Failed Software Processes (Page 1 of 2)

Clearing Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Trap Name
hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.13	Clear	Related to 107.3 and 107.48 in Table 20
hiQGlobalProcessInitActiveTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.5	Clear	
hiQAudProcessRunningTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.496	Clear	

Table 21 Clearance Traps for Failed Software Processes (Page 2 of 2)

5.1.9 hiQOviFaultMgmt (190)

[Table 22](#) outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Overload Manager Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQOviCongLevelToCL3Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.190.2	Major	hiQOviCongLevelChangeTrap
hiQOviCongLevelToCL2Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.190.3	Minor	hiQOviCongLevelChangeTrap
hiQOviCongLevelToCL1Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.190.4	Minor	hiQOviCongLevelChangeTrap
hiQOviCongLevelToCL0Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.190.5	Info	N/A
hiQOviCongLevelChangeTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.190.10	Clear	N/A

Table 22 Overload Fault Manager Traps

5.1.10 hiQSecurityFaultMgt (218)

[Table 23](#) outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Security Manager Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQSecurityFirewallTrigTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.218.1	Critical	hiQSecurityFirewallTrigClearTrap
hiQSecurityFirewallTrigClearTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.218.2	Clear	N/A
hiQSIPRegistrationCountingStarted 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.218.3	Clear	

Table 23 Security Fault Manager Traps (Page 1 of 2)

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQSIPDeviceRegistrationQuarantined 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.218.4	Minor	
hiQSIPDeviceRegistrationAccepted 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.218.5	Clear	N/A

Table 23 Security Fault Manager Traps (Page 2 of 2)

5.1.11 hiQSipFaultMgmt (230)

Table 26 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the SIP faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiPathSIPCounterAboveHighThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.230.1	Major	hiPathSIPCounterBelowThld
hiPathSIPCounterAboveLowThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.230.2	Minor	N/A
hiPathSIPCounterBelowThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.230.3	Clear	N/A

Table 24 Service Registration Traps

5.1.12 hiQSnmFaultMgt (119)

Table 25 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Super Node Subsystem Manager Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQSnmSubsysAlreadyRunningTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119.1	Clear	N/A
hiQSnmSubsystemStartErrorTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119.2	Minor	hiQSnmStartupSuccessTrap hiQSnmSubsysAlreadyRunningTrap hiQSnmSubsystemStartSuccessTrap hiQSnmSubsysRestartSuccessTrap
hiQSnmSubsysAdmInterventionTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119.7	Major	hiQSnmStartupSuccessTrap hiQSnmSubsysAlreadyRunningTrap hiQSnmSubsystemStartSuccessTrap
hiQSnmRtpRestartforSubsystemTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119.10	Major	hiQSnmStartupSuccessTrap hiQSnmSubsystemStartSuccessTrap hiQSnmSubsysAlreadyRunningTrap
hiQSnmRebootForSubsystemTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119.11	Critical	hiQSnmStartupSuccessTrap

Table 25 Super Node Manager Traps (Page 1 of 2)

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQSnmSystemSwitchOffTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119.13	Critical	hiQSnmStartupSuccessTrap
hiQSnmSpecialActScrExecTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119-14		
hiQSnmSpecialActScrSuccessTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119.18	Clear	N/A
hiQSnmStartupSuccessTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119.22	Clear	N/A
hiQSnmStartupFailedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119.39	Major	hiQSnmStartupSuccessTrap hiQSnmSubsysAlreadyRunningTrap hiQSnmSubsystemStartSuccessTrap
hiQSnmSubsysRestartSuccessTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119.45	Clear	N/A
hiQSnmRtpNodeUpTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119.100	Clear	N/A
hiQSnmRtpNodeUpWasDownTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119.101	Clear	N/A
hiQSnmRtpNodeDownTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119.102	Major	hiQSnmRtpNodeUpWasDownTrap hiQSnmRtpNodeUpTrap
hiQSnmRtpNodeDownWasUpTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119.103	Major	hiQSnmRtpNodeUpTrap hiQSnmRtpNodeUpWasDownTrap

Table 25 Super Node Manager Traps (Page 2 of 2)

5.1.13 hiQSoapServerFaultMgmt (207)

Table 26 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Soap Server Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQSubMgmtRemoveResourceError 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.207.5	Minor	hiQSubMgmtRemoveResourceSuccessTrap
hiQSubMgmtRemoveResourceSuccess 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.207.6	Clear	N/A

Table 26 Subscriber Manager (SOAP) Traps

5.1.14 hiQSolidFaultMgt (141)

Table 27 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Solid Database Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQSolidUserConnected 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.6	Clear	
hiQSolidTooManyClientsTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.12	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidNewConnsAllowedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.13	Clear	N/A
hiQSolidNoNewConnsAllowedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.20	Major	hiQSolidNewConnsAllowedTrap
hiQSolidShutdownTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.105		
hiQSolidServerStartFailedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.120	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidFlowEngineIntErrorTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.130	Major	hiQSolidFlowEngineStartedTrap
hiQSolidFatalErrSrvShutdownTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.149	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidFatalErrSrvNotStartTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.150	Major	hiQSolidFlowEngineStartedTrap
hiQSolidDatabaseStartedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.151	Clear	N/A
hiQSolidDbConvertedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.201	Clear	N/A
hiQSolidOldDbVersionTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.204	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidNewDbNotCreatedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.205	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidDbDoesNotExistsTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.206	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidDbOpenFailureTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.207	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidDbIndexTestSuccessTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.224	Clear	N/A
hiQSolidDbIndexErrorTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.225	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidDbTstOpenFailureTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.226	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidDbTstConnectFailureTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.227	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidCreateNewDbFailedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.240	Major	hiQSolidDatabaseStartedTrap
hiQSolidTableConvertedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.247	Clear	N/A

Table 27 Solid Database Traps (Page 1 of 2)

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQSolidDbOpeningProblemTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.249	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidDbBrokenCopyTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.254	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidBackupFailedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.304	Major	hiQSolidBackupSuccessTrap
hiQSolidStartedHSBPrimaryTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.500	Clear	N/A
hiQSolidStartedHSBSecondaryTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.501	Clear	N/A
hiQSolidHSBSwitchPrimErrTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.512	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidHSBSwitchSecErrTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.513	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidBothHSBDbPrimaryTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.515	Major	hiQSolidStartedHSBPrimaryTrap
hiQSolidDbServerCorruptTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.1101	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidLocalDbServerCorruptTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.1103	Major	Must be cleared manually.

Table 27 Solid Database Traps (Page 2 of 2)

5.1.15 hiQTicFaultMgmt (111)

Table 28 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the RTP Ticket Manager Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQTicDiskFullTicketPoolFailed 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.111.7	Major	N/A
hiQTicCopyToTicketPoolFailed 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.111.23	Major	hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap 111-265
hiQTicPoolDiskDevNotAccessible 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.111.47	Critical	hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap

Table 28 RTP Ticket Manager Traps

5.1.16 hiQTcaFaultMgt (216)

Warnings generally do not show up in correlation traps which is why Minor/Major Threshold Crossing Alarm (TCA) traps will automatically disappear, while a Warning TCA either never clears (when the OSS relies on correlation traps) or disappears after a couple of minutes (when the OSS runs an alarm synchronization with the OpenScape Voice alarm database). However, the TCA Generation subsystem can generate warning traps for certain log categories (refer to [Section 5.1.8.1, "Failed Software Processes"](#)).

[Table 29](#) outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Threshold Crossing Alarm (TCA) Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQTcaL3CommunicationTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.1	Major	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL2CommunicationTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.2	Minor	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL1CommunicationTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.3	Warning	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL3ServiceTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.4	Major	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL2ServiceTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.5	Minor	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL1ServiceTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.6	Warning	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL3ProcessingTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.7	Major	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL2ProcessingTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.8	Minor	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL1ProcessingTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.9	Warning	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL3EquipmentTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.10	Major	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL2EquipmentTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.11	Minor	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL1EquipmentTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.12	Warning	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL3EnvironmentTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.13	Major	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL2EnvironmentTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.14	Minor	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL1EnvironmentTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.15	Warning	hiQTcaClearedTrap

Table 29 Threshold Crossing Alarm (TCA) Fault Traps (Page 1 of 3)

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQTcaL3DatabaseTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.16	Major	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL2DatabaseTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.17	Minor	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL1DatabaseTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.18	Warning	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL3MibTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.19	Major	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL2MibTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.20	Minor	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL1MibTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.21	Warning	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL3SecurityTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.25	Major	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL2SecurityTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.26	Minor	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL1SecurityTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.27	Warning	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL3IndicationTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.31	Major	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL2IndicationTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.32	Minor	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL1IndicationTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.33	Warning	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL4CommunicationTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.34	Critical	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL4ServiceTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.35	Critical	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL4ProcessingTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.36	Critical	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL4EquipmentTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.37	Critical	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL4EnvironmentTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.38	Critical	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL4DatabaseTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.39	Critical	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL4MibTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.40	Critical	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL4SecurityTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.41	Critical	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL4IndicationTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.42	Critical	hiQTcaClearedTrap

Table 29 Threshold Crossing Alarm (TCA) Fault Traps (Page 2 of 3)

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQTcaClearedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.100	Clear	N/A

Table 29 Threshold Crossing Alarm (TCA) Fault Traps (Page 3 of 3)

5.1.17 hiQUCEServicesFaultMgmt (193)

Table 26 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the service registration faults.

Note: This trap is used for **any** service registration.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQUCEServicesRegistrationFailedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.193.2	Major	UCE services failed registration. hiQUCEServicesRegisteringTrap
hiQUCEServicesRegisteringTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.193.5	Clear	N/A

Table 30 Service Registration Traps

5.1.18 hiQTcgFaultMgmt (233)

Table 31 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Test Call Generator Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQTestCallGeneratorOkTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.233.1	Clear	N/A
hiQTestCallGeneratorProvErrTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.233.2	Major	hiQTestCallGeneratorOkTrap
hiQTestCallGenOverloadDetTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.233.3	Warning	hiQTestCallGeneratorOkTrap
hiQTestCallGeneratorNotOkTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.233.4	Major	hiQTestCallGeneratorOkTrap
hiQTestCallGenNotOkProcRestart 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.233.5	Major	hiQTestCallGeneratorOkTrap
hiQTestCallGenNotOkNodeRestart 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.233.6	Critical	hiQTestCallGeneratorOkTrap

Table 31 Test Call Generator Fault Traps

5.1.19 hiQPlatformFaultMgmt (234)

Table 32 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Rolling Process Restart and Node Recovery Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQRollingProcessRestart 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.234.1	Major	hiQRollingProcessRestartAlarmReset
hiQRollingProcessRestartAlarmReset 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.234.2	Clear	N/A
hiQNoMoreRollingProcessRestarts 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.234.3	Clear	N/A
hiQNodeRecoveryByRestart 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.234.4	Critical	hiQNodeRecovery hiQNodeRecoveryFailed
hiQNodeDownAfterFailedRecovery 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.234.5	Critical	hiQNoMoreRollingProcessRestarts hiQNodeRecovery
hiQNodeRecovery 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.234.6	Clear	N/A
hiQNodeRecoveryFailed 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.234.7	Clear	N/A
hiQSwapSpaceFull 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.234.8	Critical	hiQSwapSpaceOk
hiQSwapSpaceAlarmReset 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.234.9	Clear	
hiQSwapSpaceOk 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.234.10	Clear	
hiQRebootBecauseStopRTPHasFailedPreviously 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.234.11	Minor	

Table 32 Rolling Process Restart and Node Recovery Fault Traps

5.1.20 hiQRapidStatFaultMgmt (235)

Table 33 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the RapidStat Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQRapidStatStarting 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.235.1	Clear	N/A
hiQRapidStatWarningsFound 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.235.2	Warning	hiQRapidStatStarting
hiQRapidStatErrorsFound 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.235.3	Minor	hiQRapidStatStarting

Table 33 RapidStat Fault Traps (Page 1 of 2)

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQRapidStatSevereErrorsFound 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.235.4	Major	hiQRapidStatStarting
hiQRapidStatVerySevereErrorsFound 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.235.5	Critical	hiQRapidStatStarting

Table 33 *RapidStat Fault Traps (Page 2 of 2)*

5.1.21 hiQSmdiFaultMgmt (208)

Table 34 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the SMDI (Simplified Message Desk Interface) Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQSmdiREcvIPAddrPortError 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.208.7	Major	hiQSmdiRecvIPAddrPortOk
hiQSmdiRecvIPAddrPortOk 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.208.8	Clear	N/A

Table 34 *SMDI Fault Traps*

5.1.22 hiQNotificationMgmt (250)

Table 35 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the OSV processing an Emergency Call. The FaultyObject attribute identifies the endpoint and DN that made the emergency call, e.g.

"FaultyObject = Endpoint/5619232258/100.22.3.17: Emergency Call from Endpoint DN 5619232258 to Emergency Number 911. <free form text with additional information>"

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQEmergencycallidtrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.250.1	Warning	N/A

Table 35 *Notification (Emergency Call) Trap*

5.1.23 hiQDatabaseSizeMgmt (215)

Table 34 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with Database Size Management Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQDatabaseSizeOK 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.215.1	Clear	N/A
hiQDatabaseSizeHigh 11.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.215.4	Warning	hiQDatabaseSizeOK
hiQDatabaseSizeTooHigh 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.215.4	Major	hiQDatabaseSizeOK
hiQDatabaseFull 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.215.5	Critical	hiQDatabaseSizeOK

Table 36 Database Size Fault Traps

5.1.24 hiQSurvivalAuthorityObjects (222)

Table 34 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Survival Authority.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQSurvivalTrapType 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.222.1		
hiQSurvivalNodeName 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.222.2		
hiQSurvivalClusterName 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.222.3		
hiQSurvivalNodeIPAddress 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.222.4		
hiQSurvivalCommunityString 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.222.5		

Table 37 Survival Authority Traps

5.1.25 hiQInterfaceSecurityFaultMgmt (236)

Table 34 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Interface Security faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiqCertificateExpirationWarning 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.236.1	Major	
hiqCertificateRemovedOrUpdated 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.236.2	Clear	

Table 38 Interface Security Traps (Page 1 of 2)

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiqCertificateExpired 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.236.3	Major	
hiqCRLDownloadFailure 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.236.4	Warning	
hiqCRLRemovedOrUpdated 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.236.5	Clear	
hiqCRLExpired 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.236.6	Major	
hiqCRLInvalid 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.236.7	Major	
hiqCRLCopyFailure 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.236.8	Warning	
hiqTLSConnectionAcceptWithoutCRLCheck 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.236.9	Minor	
hiqCRLCheckOnTLSConnectionOK 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.236.10	Clear	
hiqTLSConnectionClearedRevokedCert 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.236.11	Major	
hiqTLSSIPIdentityMismatch 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.236.12	Major	

Table 38 Interface Security Traps (Page 2 of 2)

5.1.26 hiQNotificationMgmt (250)

Table 34 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Notification Mgmt faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQEmergencyCallIdTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.250.1	Warning	

Table 39 Notification Mgmt Traps

6 SNMP Performance Measurements

6.1 OpenScape Voice MIBs

SNMP Performance Measurements are required to support third party Network Operations Centers (NOC), operated by either customers or via Unify Managed Service Offerings. The reporting enhancements consist of the following existing measurements and associated MIBs:

OpenScape Voice MIBs

- SIP
- MGCP
- UCE
- Services
- Session Licenses for Trunking and SIPQ
- SNMP V2 MIBs
 - IF-MIB II
 - IP-MIB II
 - TCP - MIB II
 - UDP - MIB II
 - SNMP - MIB II
 - UCD-SNMP-MIB

The following sections outlines the details and information regarding each MIBs' reporting counters/measurements. The Object Identifier (OID) is provided for each measurement/count. Refer to [Section 5.1, "Object Identifier", on page 39](#) for more information.

6.1.1 SIP Signaling Manager Statistics

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB is **us_srxSip.mib**.

6.1.1.1 SIP Statistics on System-Wide Basis

These statistics include User Agent (UA) Client, User Agent (UA) Server, and Proxy. Table 40 outlines the available SNMP SIP performance statistics and measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipPerfInviteMsgsSentByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.1</p> <p>This value identifies the count of INVITE messages sent from the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hint: Monitor for abnormal low</p>
usSrxSipPerfUACRcv4xx6xxSubs	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.39</p> <p>This value identifies the 4xx-6xx for SUBSCRIBE messages received by the SIP Client. Possible errors are Client, Server, or Global.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerf100TryingMsgsRcvdByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.2</p> <p>This value identifies the 100 TRYING messages received by the SIP Client. The request has been received and continues to process the request.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerfUACSntInfo	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.40</p> <p>This value identifies the INFO messages (DTMF digits) sent by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerf180RingingMsgsRcvdByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.3</p> <p>This value identifies the 180 RINGING messages received by the SIP Client. The request has been received and continues to process.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 40 SIP Signaling Manager Measurement Parameters (Page 1 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipPerfUACRcv200OKInfo	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.41</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OK for INFO messages received by the SIP Client. The INFO was successfully received, understood, and accepted</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerf200OKForInviteMsgsRcvdByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.4</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OK for INVITE messages received by the SIP Client. The action was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal low.</p>
usSrxSipPerfUACRcv300Multiple	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.42</p> <p>This value identifies the 300 MULTIPLE CHOICES messages received by the SIP Client (i.e., redirected).</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerf301MsgsRcvdByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.5</p> <p>This value identifies the 301 (Moved Permanently) messages received by the SIP Client (i.e., redirected).</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerfUASRcvRefer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.43</p> <p>This value identifies the REFER messages received by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerf302MsgsRcvdByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.6</p> <p>This value identifies the 302 (Moved Temporarily) messages received by the SIP Client (i.e., redirected).</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 40 SIP Signaling Manager Measurement Parameters (Page 2 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipPerfUASSnt202Accepted	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.44</p> <p>This value identifies the 202 ACCEPTED messages sent by the SIP Server. The REFER was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerfAckForInviteMsgsSentByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.7</p> <p>This value identifies the Ack for INVITE messages sent by the SIP Client. Acknowledgement (handshake) is done and a call is going to be setup.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxSipPerfUASSnt4xx6xxRefer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.45</p> <p>This value identifies the 4xx-6xx for REFER messages sent by the SIP Server. Possible errors are Client, Server, or Global</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerfAckForErrorMsgsSentByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.8</p> <p>This value identifies the Ack For ERROR messages sent by the SIP Client. Acknowledgement (handshake) is done and a call is going to be setup.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxSipPerfUASRcvNotify	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.46</p> <p>This value identifies the NOTIFY messages received by the SIP Server. There has been a service session status change.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerfErrorMsgsRcvdByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.9</p> <p>This value identifies the ERROR messages received by the SIP Client. Possible errors are Client, Server, or Global.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>

Table 40

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipPerfUASSnt200OKNotify	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.47</p> <p>This value identifies the 200OK for NOTIFY messages sent by the SIP Server. There has been a service session status change. The action was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerfByeMsgsSentByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.10</p> <p>This value identifies the BYE messages Sent by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal low.</p>
usSrxSipPerfUASSnt4xx6xxNotify	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.48</p> <p>This value identifies the 4xx-6xx for NOTIFY messages sent by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxSipPerfByeMsgsRecdByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.26</p> <p>This value identifies the BYE messages received by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal low</p>
usSrxSipPerfUASRcvSubscribe	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.49</p> <p>This value identifies the SUBSCRIBE messages received by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxSipPerfCancelMsgsSentByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.12</p> <p>This value identifies the CANCEL messages sent by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>

Table 40 SIP Signaling Manager Measurement Parameters (Page 4 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipPerfUASSnt200OKSubs	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.50</p> <p>This value identifies the 200OK for SUBSCRIBE messages sent by the SIP Server. The action was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxSipPerf200OKforCancelMsgsRecvdByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.13</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OK for CANCEL messages received by the SIP Client. The action was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxSipPerfUASSnt4xx6xxSubs	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.51</p> <p>This value identifies the 4xx-6xx for SUBSCRIBE messages sent by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerf487MsgsRcvdByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.14</p> <p>This value identifies the 487 (Request Terminated) messages received by the SIP Client. This is a client error that identifies that the request contains bad syntax or cannot be fulfilled at this server.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxSipPerfUASRcvInfo	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.52</p> <p>This value identifies the INFO messages (DTMF digits) received by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxSipPerfAckForCancelMsgsSentByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.15</p> <p>This value identifies the acknowledgement (Ack) for CANCEL messages sent by the SIP Client. Acknowledgement (handshake) is done.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>

Table 40

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipPerfUASSnt200OKInfo	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.53</p> <p>This value identifies the 200OK for INFO messages Sent by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxSipPerf200OKforRegisterMsgsSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.16</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OK for REGISTER messages sent by the SIP Server. The action was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxSipPerf183MsgRcvByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.54</p> <p>This value identifies the total 183 messages received.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxSipPerf1xxMsgRcvByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.55</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 1xx messages received. The request has been received and continues to process.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxSipPerf2xxMsgRcvByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.56</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 2xx messages received. The action was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxSipPerf3xxMsgRcvByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.57</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 3xx messages received. Redirection -- further action needs to be taken in order to complete the request.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>

Table 40 SIP Signaling Manager Measurement Parameters (Page 6 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipPerf4xxMsgRcvByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.58</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 4xx messages received. Client Error -- the request contains bad syntax or cannot be fulfilled at this server.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerf5xxMsgRcvByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.59</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 5xx messages received. Server Error -- the server failed to fulfill an apparently valid request.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerf6xxMsgRcvByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.60</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 6xx messages received. Global Failure -- the request cannot be fulfilled at any server.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerf183MsgSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.61</p> <p>This value identifies the total 183 messages sent. Session Progress</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerf1xxMsgSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.62</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 1xx messages sent. The request has been received and continuing to process.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerf2xxMsgSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.63</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 2xx messages sent. The action was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 40

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipPerf3xxMsgSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.64</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 3xx messages sent. Redirection: further action needs to be taken in order to complete the request.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerf4xxMsgSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.65</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 4xx messages sent. Client Error: the request contains bad syntax or cannot be fulfilled at this server.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerf5xxMsgSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.66</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 5xx messages sent. Server Error: the server failed to fulfill an apparently valid request.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerf6xxMsgSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.67</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 6xx messages sent. Global Failure: the request cannot be fulfilled at any server.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerfRegisterMsgsReceivedByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.17</p> <p>This value identifies the REGISTER messages received by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high and low</p>

Table 40

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipPerf100TryingMsgsSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.18</p> <p>This value identifies the 100 TRYING messages sent by the SIP Server. The request has been received and continues to process.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxSipPerfNoSupportRcvByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.68</p> <p>This value identifies the number of unsupported messages received.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerfAckforInviteMsgsRecdByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.22</p> <p>This value identifies the acknowledgement for INVITE messages received by the OpenScape Voice system. Handshake is done and a call is going to be setup.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPrackMsgRcvByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.69</p> <p>This value identifies the PRACK messages received.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerf180RingingMsgsSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.20</p> <p>This value identifies the 180 RINGING messages sent by the SIP Server. Provisional: request received, continuing to process the request.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipUpdateMsgRcvByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.70</p> <p>This value identifies the UPDATE messages received.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 40

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipPerf200OKforInviteMsgsSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.21</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OKs for INVITE messages sent by the SIP Server. The action was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal low</p>
usSrxSipPrackMsgSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.71</p> <p>This value identifies the PRACK messages sent.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerfInviteMsgsRecdByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.19</p> <p>This value identifies the INVITE messages received by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal low</p>
usSrxSipUpdateMsgSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.72</p> <p>This value identifies the UPDATE messages sent.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerfErrorMsgsSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.23</p> <p>This value identifies the ERROR messages Sent by the SIP Server. Possible errors are Client, Server, or Global.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal low</p>
usSrxSip200OKForPrackRcvByServ	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.73</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OKs received for PRACK messages. The action was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 40 SIP Signaling Manager Measurement Parameters (Page 10 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipPerfAckForErrorMsgsRecdByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.24</p> <p>This value identifies the Ack for ERROR messages received by the SIP Server. Handshake is complete.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSip200OKForUpdateRcvByServ	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.74</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OKs received for UPDATE messages. The action was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerf200OKforByeMsgsSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.25</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OKs for BYE messages sent by the SIP Server. The action was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSip200OKForPrackSentByCli	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.75</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OKs sent for PRACK messages. The action was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerf200OKForByeMsgsRcvdByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.11</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OK for BYE messages received by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal low</p>
usSrxSip200OKForUpdateSentByCli	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.76</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OKs sent for Update messages. The action was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 40

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipPerf200OKforCancelMsgsSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.27</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OKs for CANCEL messages sent by the SIP Server. The action was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipAckFor3xxSentByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.77</p> <p>This value identifies the Acks sent in response to 3xx messages.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerfCancelMsgsRecdByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.28</p> <p>This value identifies the CANCEL messages Received by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxSipPerfUACSntNotify	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.34</p> <p>This value identifies the NOTIFY messages sent by the SIP Client. There has been a service session status change.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxSipPerf487MsgsSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.29</p> <p>This value identifies the 487 (Connection Terminated) messages sent by the SIP Server. Client Error: the request contains bad syntax or cannot be fulfilled at this server.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxSipPerfUACRcv200OKNotify	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.35</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OKs for NOTIFY messages received by the SIP Client. Service Session Status Change The NOTIFY was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 40 SIP Signaling Manager Measurement Parameters (Page 12 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipPerfAckforCancelMsgsRecdByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.30</p> <p>This value identifies the ACK for CANCEL messages received by the SIP Server. Handshake is complete and a call is going to be setup.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerfUACRcv4xx6xxNotify	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.36</p> <p>This value identifies the 4xx-6xx for NOTIFY messages received by the SIP Client. Service Session Status Change. Possible errors are Client, Server, or Global.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxSipPerfUACSntRefer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.31</p> <p>This value identifies the REFER messages sent by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxSipPerfUACSntSubscribe	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.37</p> <p>This value identifies the SUBSCRIBE messages sent by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerfUACRcv202Accepted	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.32</p> <p>This value identifies the 202 ACCEPTED messages received by the SIP Client. The REFER was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerfUACRcv200OKSubs	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.38</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OKs for SUBSCRIBE messages received by the SIP Client. The SUBSCRIBE was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 40

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipPerfUACRcv4xx6xxRefer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.33</p> <p>This value identifies the 4xx-6xx for REFER messages received by the SIP Client. Possible errors are Client, Server, or Global.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>

Table 40 SIP Signaling Manager Measurement Parameters (Page 14 of 14)

6.1.1.2 SIP Statistics Per Endpoint

The following SIP Performance Measurements are available per End-Point (e.g. Gateway). Table 41 outlines the available SNMP SIP endpoint performance statistics and measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipEPPrfInviteMsSbC	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.5</p> <p>This value identifies the count of Invite messages sent from Client.</p> <p>Priority:1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal Low</p>
usSrxSipEPPrf100TryingMsgRbC	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.6</p> <p>This value identifies the 100 Trying messages Received by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrf180RingingMsgRbC.	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.7</p> <p>This value identifies the 180 Ringing messages Received by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 41 SIP Signaling Measurements Per Endpoint Parameters (Page 1 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipEPPrf200OKForInvMsgRbC	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.8</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OK for Invite messages Received by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal Low</p>
usSrxSipEPPrf301MsgRbC	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.9</p> <p>This value identifies the 301 (Moved Permanently) messages Received by the SIP Client. .</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal High</p>
usSrxSipEPPrf302MsgRbC	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.10</p> <p>This value identifies the 302 (Moved Temporarily) messages Received by the SIP Client. .</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfAckForInvMsgSbC	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.11</p> <p>This value identifies the Ack for Invite messages sent by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info :</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfAckForErrorMsgSbC	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.12</p> <p>This value identifies the Ack For Error messages sent by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfErrorMsgRbC	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.13</p> <p>This value identifies the Error messages Received by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal High</p>

Table 41

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipEPPrfByeMsgSbC	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.14</p> <p>This value identifies the Bye messages Sent by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal Low</p>
usSrxSipEPPrf200OKForByeMsgRbC	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.15</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OK for Bye messages Received by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfCancelMsgSbC	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.16</p> <p>This value identifies the Cancel messages Sent by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal High</p>
usSrxSipEPPrf200OKforCancMsgRbC	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.17</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OK for Cancel messages Received by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrf487MsgRbC	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.18</p> <p>This value identifies the 487 (Request Terminated) messages Received by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal High</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfAckForCancMsgSbC	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.19</p> <p>This value identifies the Ack For Cancel messages Sent by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 41 SIP Signaling Measurements Per Endpoint Parameters (Page 3 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipEPPrf200OKfRgstrMsgSbS	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.20</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OK for Register messages Sent by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info :</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfRegisterMsgRbS	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.21</p> <p>This value identifies the Register messages Received by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal High& Low</p>
usSrxSipEPPrf100TryingMsgSbS	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.22</p> <p>This value identifies the 100 Trying messages Sent by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfInviteMsgRbS	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.23</p> <p>This value identifies the Invite messages Received by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal Low</p>
usSrxSipEPPrf180RingingMsgSbS	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.24</p> <p>This value identifies the 180 Ringing messages Sent by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrf200OKforInvntMsgSbS	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.25</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OK for Invite messages Sent by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal Low</p>

Table 41 SIP Signaling Measurements Per Endpoint Parameters (Page 4 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipEPPrfAckforInvtMsgRbS	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.26</p> <p>This value identifies the for Ack messages Received by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfErrorMsgSbS	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.27</p> <p>This value identifies the Error messages Sent by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal High</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfAckForErrorMsgRbS	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.28</p> <p>This value identifies the Ack for Error messages Received by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrf200OKforByeMsgSbS	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.29</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OK for Bye messages Sent by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfByeMsgRbS	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.30</p> <p>This value identifies the Bye messages Received by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal Low</p>
usSrxSipEPPrf200OKforCancMsgSbS	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.31</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OK for Cancel messages Sent by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 41 SIP Signaling Measurements Per Endpoint Parameters (Page 5 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipEPPrfCancMsgRbS	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.32</p> <p>This value identifies the Cancel messages Received by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal High</p>
usSrxSipEPPrf487MsgSbS	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.33</p> <p>This value identifies the 487 (Connection Terminated) messages Sent by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal High</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfAckforCancelMsgRbS	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.34</p> <p>This value identifies the ACK for Cancel messages Received by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfUACRcvRefer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.35</p> <p>This value identifies the REFER messages Sent by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal High</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfUACRcv202Accepted	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.36</p> <p>This value identifies the 202 ACCEPTED messages Received by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfUACRcv4xx6xxRefer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.37</p> <p>This value identifies the 4xx-6xx for REFER messages Received by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal High</p>

Table 41 SIP Signaling Measurements Per Endpoint Parameters (Page 6 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipEPPrfUACsntNotify	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.38</p> <p>This value identifies the NOTIFY messages Sent by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal High</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfUACRcv200OKNotify	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.39</p> <p>This value identifies the 200OK for NOTIFY messages Received by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfUACRcv4xx6xxNotify	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.40</p> <p>This value identifies the 4xx-6xx for NOTIFY messages Received by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal High</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfUACsntSubscribe	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.41</p> <p>This value identifies the SUBSCRIBE messages Sent by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfUACRcv200OKSubs	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.42</p> <p>This value identifies the 200OK for SUBSCRIBE messages Received by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfUACRcv4xx6xxSubs	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.43</p> <p>This value identifies the 4xx-6xx for SUBSCRIBE messages Received by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal High</p>

Table 41 SIP Signaling Measurements Per Endpoint Parameters (Page 7 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipEPPrfUACSntInfo	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.44</p> <p>This value identifies the INFO messages Sent by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfUACRcv200OKInfo	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.45</p> <p>This value identifies the 200OK for INFO messages Received by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfUACRcv300Multiple	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.46</p> <p>This value identifies the 300 MULTIPLE CHOICES messages Received by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal High</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfUASRcvRefer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.47</p> <p>This value identifies the REFER messages Received by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal High</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfUASSnt202Accepted	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.48</p> <p>This value identifies the 202 ACCEPTED messages Sent by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfUASSnt4xx6xxRefer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.49</p> <p>This value identifies the 4xx-6xx for REFER messages Sent by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal High</p>

Table 41 SIP Signaling Measurements Per Endpoint Parameters (Page 8 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipEPPrfUASRcvNotify.	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.50</p> <p>This value identifies the NOTIFY messages Received by the SIP Server</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal High</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfUASSnt200OKNotify	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.51</p> <p>This value identifies the 200OK for NOTIFY messages Sent by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfUASSnt4xx6xxNotify	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.52</p> <p>This value identifies the 4xx-6xx for NOTIFY messages Sent by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal High</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfUASRcvSubscribe	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.53</p> <p>This value identifies the SUBSCRIBE messages Received by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfUASSnt200OKSubs	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.54</p> <p>This value identifies the 200OK for SUBSCRIBE messages Sent by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfUASSnt4xx6xxSubs	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.55</p> <p>This value identifies the 4xx-6xx for SUBSCRIBE messages Sent by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal High</p>

Table 41 SIP Signaling Measurements Per Endpoint Parameters (Page 9 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipEPPrfUASRcvInfo	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.56</p> <p>This value identifies the INFO messages Received by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfUASSnt200OKInfo	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.57</p> <p>This value identifies the 200OK for INFO messages Sent by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrf183MsgRbC	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.58</p> <p>This value identifies the total 183 messages received.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrf1xxMsgRbC	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.59</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 1xx messages received.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrf2xxMsgRbC.	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.60</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 2xx messages received</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrf3xxMsgRbC.	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.61</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 3xx messages received</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal High</p>

Table 41

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipEPPrf4xxMsgRbC	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.62</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 4xx messages received.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal High</p>
usSrxSipEPPrf5xxMsgRbC	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.63</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 5xx messages received.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal High</p>
usSrxSipEPPrf6xxMsgRbC	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.64</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 6xx messages received.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal High</p>
usSrxSipEPPrf183MsgSbS	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.65</p> <p>This value identifies the total 183 messages sent.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrf1xxMsgSbS	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.66</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 1xx messages sent.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrf2xxMsgSbS	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.67</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 2xx messages sent.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 41 SIP Signaling Measurements Per Endpoint Parameters (Page 11 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipEPPrf3xxMsgSbS	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.68</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 3xx messages sent.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal High</p>
usSrxSipEPPrf4xxMsgSbS	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.69</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 4xx messages sent.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal High</p>
usSrxSipEPPrf5xxMsgSbS	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.70</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 5xx messages sent.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal High</p>
usSrxSipEPPrf6xxMsgSbS	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.71</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 6xx messages sent.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal High</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfNoSupportRbC	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.72</p> <p>This value identifies the number of unsupported messages received.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor For Abnormal High</p>
usSrxSipEPPrackMsgRbC	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.73</p> <p>This value identifies the number of unsupported messages received.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 41 SIP Signaling Measurements Per Endpoint Parameters (Page 12 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipEPUpdateMsgRbC	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.74</p> <p>This value identifies the Update messages received.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrackMsgSbS	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.75</p> <p>This value identifies the PRACK messages sent.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPUpdateMsgSbS	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.76</p> <p>This value identifies the Update messages sent.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEP200OKForPrackRbS	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.77</p> <p>This value identifies the 200OKs received for PRACK messages.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info Operator Hint:</p>
usSrxSipEP200OKForUpdateRbS	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.78</p> <p>This value identifies the 200OKs received for Update messages.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEP200OKForPrackSbC	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.79</p> <p>This value identifies the 200OKs sent for PRACK messages.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 41 SIP Signaling Measurements Per Endpoint Parameters (Page 13 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipEP200OKForUpdateSbC	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.80</p> <p>This value identifies the 200OKs sent for Update messages.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEpAckFor3xxSbC	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.81</p> <p>This value identifies the Acks sent in response to 3xx messages.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipEPPrfUsage	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.3.1.1.82</p> <p>This value identifies the local call durations for the EP in CCS.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 41 SIP Signaling Measurements Per Endpoint Parameters (Page 14 of 14)

6.1.2 MGCP Signaling Manager Statistics

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB is **us_srxMgcp.mib**.

Table 42 outlines the available SNMP MGCP performance statistics and measurement parameters. Note that every statistics counter will be shared by all instances of the MGCP process.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxMgcpCreateConnSentCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.1</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total CREATE CONNECTION messages sent.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal low</p>
usSrxMgcpCreateConnAckReceivedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.2</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total CREATE CONNECTION acknowledgements received.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal low</p>
usSrxMgcpModifyConnSentCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.3</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total MODIFY CONNECTION messages sent.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxMgcpModifyConnAckReceivedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.4</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total MODIFY CONNECTION acknowledgements received.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 42 MGCP Signaling Manager Performance Counters (Page 1 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxMgcpDeleteConnSentCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.5</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total DELETE CONNECTION messages sent.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal low</p>
usSrxMgcpDeleteConnAckReceivedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.6</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total DELETE CONNECTION acknowledgements received.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal low</p>
usSrxMgcpDeleteConnReceivedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.7</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total DELETE CONNECTION messages received.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcpDeleteConnAckSentCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.8</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total DELETE CONNECTION acknowledgements sent.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxMgcpRestartInProgressReceivedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.9</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total 'Gateway Restart in Progress' messages received.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>

Table 42

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxMgcpRestartInProgressAckSentCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.10</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total 'Gateway Restart in Progress' acknowledgements sent.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxMgcpNotifyRequestSentCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.11</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total NOTIFY REQUEST messages sent.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxMgcpNotifyRequestAckReceivedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.12</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total NOTIFY REQUEST acknowledgements received.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxMgcpNotifyReceivedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.13</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total NOTIFY messages received.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxMgcpNotifyAckSentCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.14</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total NOTIFY acknowledgements sent.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxMgcpAuditEndPointSentCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.15</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total AUDIT ENDPOINT messages sent.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 42 MGCP Signaling Manager Performance Counters (Page 3 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxMgcpAuditEndPointAckReceivedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.16</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total AUDIT ENDPOINT acknowledgements received.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxMgcpAuditConnSentCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.17</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total AUDIT CONNECTION messages sent.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxMgcpAuditConnAckReceivedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.18</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total AUDIT CONNECTION acknowledgements received.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxMgcpEndPointConfigSentCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.19</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total ENDPOINT CONFIG messages sent.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxMgcpEndPointConfigAckReceivedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.20</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total ENDPOINT CONFIG acknowledgements received.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxMgcpMTATransientErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.21</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MTA Transient Errors with ranges from 400-499.</p> <p>Priority: 3-Minor Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>

Table 42 MGCP Signaling Manager Performance Counters (Page 4 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxMgcp500ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.22</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 500: The transaction could not be executed, because the endpoint is unknown. There has been a provisioning mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp501ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.23</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 501: The transaction could not be executed, because the endpoint is not ready. This includes the case where the endpoint is out-of-service.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp502ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.24</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 502: The transaction could not be executed because the endpoint does not have sufficient resources (permanent condition).</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp503ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.25</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 503: Wildcard too complicated. There has been a provisioning mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp504ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.26</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 504: Unknown or unsupported command. There has been a provisioning mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>

Table 42 MGCP Signaling Manager Performance Counters (Page 5 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxMgcp505ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.27</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 505: Unsupported RemoteConnectionDescriptor. This should be used when one or more mandatory parameters or values in the RemoteConnectionDescriptor is not supported.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp506ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.28</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 506: Unable to satisfy both LocalConnectionOptions and RemoteConnectionDescriptor. This should be used when the LocalConnectionOptions and RemoteConnectionDescriptor contain one or more mandatory parameters or values that conflict with each other and/or cannot be supported at the same time (except for codec negotiation failure - see error code 534).</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp507ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.29</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 507:Unsupported functionality. Some unspecified functionality required to carry out the command is not supported. There has been a provisioning mismatch. NOTE: Several other error codes have been defined for specific areas of unsupported functionality (e.g. 508, 511, etc.), and this error code should only be used if another more specific error code for the unsupported functionality is not available.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp508ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.30</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 508: Unknown or unsupported quarantine handling. There has been a provisioning mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>

Table 42 MGCP Signaling Manager Performance Counters (Page 6 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxMgcp509ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.31</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 509: Error in RemoteConnectionDescriptor. This should be used when there is a syntax or semantic error in the RemoteConnectionDescriptor."</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp510ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.32</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 510: The transaction could not be executed, because some unspecified protocol error was detected. There has been a provisioning mismatch. Automatic recovery from such an error will be very difficult; therefore, this code should only be used as a last resort.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp511ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.33</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 511: The transaction could not be executed because the command contained an unrecognized extension. There has been a provisioning mismatch. This code should be used for unsupported critical parameter extensions.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp512ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.34</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 512: The transaction could not be executed because the gateway is not equipped to detect one of the requested events.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>

Table 42 MGCP Signaling Manager Performance Counters (Page 7 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxMgcp513ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.35</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 513: The transaction could not be executed, because the gateway is not equipped to generate one of the requested signals.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp514ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.36</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 514: The transaction could not be executed because the gateway cannot send the specified announcement. There has been a provisioning mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp515ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.37</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 515: The transaction refers to an incorrect connection-id (may have been already deleted). There has been a state mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 3-Minor Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp516ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.38</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 516: The transaction refers to an unknown caller-id, or the caller-id supplied is incorrect. There has been a state mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 3-Minor Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp517ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.39</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 517: Unsupported or invalid mode. There has been a provisioning mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>

Table 42 MGCP Signaling Manager Performance Counters (Page 8 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxMgcp518ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.40</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 518: Unsupported or unknown package. There has been a provisioning mismatch. It is recommended to include a PackageList parameter with the list of supported packages in the response, especially if the response is generated by the Call Agent.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp519ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.41</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 519: Endpoint does not have a digit map. There has been a state mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 3-Minor Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp520ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.42</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 520: The transaction could not be executed because the endpoint is 'restarting'. There has been a failure in service. In most cases this would be a transient error, in which case, error code 405 should be used instead. The error code is only included here for backwards compatibility.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp521ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.43</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 521: Endpoint redirected to another Call Agent. The associated redirection behavior is only well-defined when this response is issued for a RestartInProgress command.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>

Table 42 MGCP Signaling Manager Performance Counters (Page 9 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxMgcp522ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.44</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 522: No such event or signal. There has been a provisioning mismatch. The request referred to an event or signal that is not defined in the relevant package (which could be the default package).</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp523ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.45</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 523: Unknown action or illegal combination of actions. There has been a provisioning mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp524ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.46</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 524: Internal inconsistency in LocalConnectionOptions. There has been a provisioning mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp525ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.47</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 525: Unknown extension in LocalConnectionOptions. There has been a provisioning mismatch. This code should be used for unsupported mandatory vendor extensions.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>

Table 42 MGCP Signaling Manager Performance Counters (Page 10 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxMgcp526ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.48</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 526: Insufficient bandwidth. There has been a provisioning mismatch. In cases where this is a transient error, error code 404 should be used instead.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp527ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.49</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 527: Missing RemoteConnectionDescriptor. Remote Descriptor Error, or State MisMatch</p> <p>Priority: 3-Minor Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp528ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.50</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 528: Incompatible protocol version. There has been a provisioning mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp529ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.51</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 529: Internal hardware failure. There has been a service failure.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp530ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.52</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 530: CAS signaling protocol error.</p>

Table 42 MGCP Signaling Manager Performance Counters (Page 11 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxMgcp531ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.53</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 531: Failure of a grouping of trunks (e.g., facility failure). There has been a service failure.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp532ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.54</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 532: Unsupported value(s) in LocalConnectionOptions. There has been a provisioning mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp533ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.55</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 533: Response too large. Likely to occur only in the case of an audit</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxMgcp534ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.56</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 534: Codec negotiation failure. There has been a provisioning mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp535ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.57</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 535: Packetization period not supported. Normally this error should not be generated</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 42 MGCP Signaling Manager Performance Counters (Page 12 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxMgcp536ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.58</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 536: Unknown or unsupported RestartMethod. There has been a provisioning mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp537ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.59</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 537: Unknown or unsupported digit map extension. There has been a provisioning mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp538ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.60</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 538: Event/signal parameter error. Response valid for NotificationRequest</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxMgcp539ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.61</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 539: Invalid or unsupported command parameter. There has been a provisioning mismatch. This code should only be used when the parameter is neither a package nor a vendor extension parameter.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp540ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.62</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 540: Per endpoint connection limit exceeded. State Mismatch</p> <p>Priority: 3-Minor Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>

Table 42 MGCP Signaling Manager Performance Counters (Page 13 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxMgcp541ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.63</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 541: Invalid or unsupported LocalConnectionOptions. There has been a provisioning mismatch. This code SHOULD only be used when the LocalConnectionOptions is neither a package nor a vendor extension LocalConnectionOptions.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>

Table 42 MGCP Signaling Manager Performance Counters (Page 14 of 14)

6.1.3 UCE Statistics

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB is **us_srxUce.mib**.

Table 43 outlines the available SNMP UCE performance statistics and measurement parameters. These statistics include interworked, completed and aborted calls.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxUceIncomingHalfCallsCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.1.1</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of incoming half calls.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxUceForwardReleaseCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.1.2</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of Forward Release calls.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxUceOutgoingHalfCallsCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.1.3</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of outgoing half calls.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 43 UCE Performance Measurement Parameters (Page 1 of 4)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxUceCallsReachAddrCompleteCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.4</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of calls reaching address completion.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxUceCallsReachAnswerCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.5</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of calls reaching answering.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxUceBackwardReleaseCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.6</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of backward release calls.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxUceTotalReleaseCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.7</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of total release calls.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxUceAbortForUnavailableResourcesCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.8</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of abort calls caused by unavailable resources.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxUceAbortForNoRouteAvailableCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.9</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of abort calls caused by no route available.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxUceAbortForNoTrunkAvailableCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.10</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of abort calls caused by no trunk available.</p>

Table 43 UCE Performance Measurement Parameters (Page 2 of 4)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxUceAbortForGatewayResourceUnavailableCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.11</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of abort calls caused by gateway resources unavailable.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxUceAbortForCodecUnavailableCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.12</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of abort calls caused by codec unavailable.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxUceAbortForAuthFailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.13</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of abort calls caused by authorization failure.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxUceAbortForMiscErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.14</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of abort calls because of other misc error.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxUceTermToTreatmentCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.15</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of terminated calls to treatment.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxUceSipToMgcpCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.2.1</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of SIP to MGCP calls.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal low</p>

Table 43

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxUceSipToSipCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.2.2</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of SIP to SIP calls.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal low</p>

Table 43 UCE Performance Measurement Parameters (Page 4 of 4)

6.1.4 Service Statistics

Service statistics focus on traffic and maintenance measurements. Every statistics counter is shared by all instances of the Services process.

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for all Service Statistics is **us_srxService.mib**.

6.1.4.1 Call Forwarding Measurements

Table 44 describes the Call Forwarding measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceCFACToAllowedNumberCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.1</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times a subscriber of the feature attempts to activate call forwarding. An activation attempt is defined as dialing the activation code plus a complete legitimate telephone number.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxServiceCFACToNonAllowedNumberCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.2</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times a subscriber of the feature attempts to activate call forwarding but dials a non-allowed number.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>

Table 44 Call Forwarding Performance Traffic Measurement (Page 1 of 4)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceCFFirstAttemptSuccessCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.3</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of activation successfully completed by answer of remote station.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxServiceCFSecondAttemptSuccessCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.4</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of activation successfully completed by a second activation procedure.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxServiceCFCFVOccuredCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.5</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times call forwarding occurs for the Call Forwarding Variable Feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxServiceCFCFBLOccuredCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.6</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times call forwarding occurs for the Call Forwarding Busy feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxServiceCFCFDAOccuredCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.7</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times Call Forwarding occurs for the Call Forwarding No Reply feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxServiceSCFServAccCdDialedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.8</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the Call Forwarding Access Code is dialed.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>

Table 44 Call Forwarding Performance Traffic Measurement (Page 2 of 4)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceSCFFeatActivatedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.9</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the Call Forwarding Feature is activated to a remote DN.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxServiceSCFOccurredCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.10</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of forwardings that occur due to the Call Forwarding feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxServiceSCFFailedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.11</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of forwarding attempts that fail.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceRCFCallsOfferedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.12</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times calls are 'offered' to be forwarded to the RCF remote DN. Before forwarding a call to the RCF remote DN, a check is made to see if the customer-specified limit of simultaneous calls has been reached. If this limit has been reached, the calling party shall be given busy tone from the base switching office.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceRCFCallsForwardedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.13</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times calls are forwarded to the RCF remote DN.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceRCFCallsOverflowCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.14</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the calling parties are given busy tone from the base switching office in response to exceeding the customer-specified limit of simultaneous calls.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 44 Call Forwarding Performance Traffic Measurement (Page 3 of 4)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceSCFScrnEditCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.15</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the Selective Call Forwarding Screen Editing Service is accessed.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceSCFCallsFwdedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.16</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of forwardings that occur due to the Selective Call Forwarding feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceSCFActvRemoteDNCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.17</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the Selective Call Forwarding feature activates the Remote DN.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceSCFResUnavailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.18</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times a customer could not activate SCF due to unavailable resources on the OpenScape Voice system.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCFVoiceMailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.19</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times a customer's call is forwarded to Voice Mail.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 44 Call Forwarding Performance Traffic Measurement (Page 4 of 4)

6.1.4.2 Calling Identity Delivery Measurements

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for all Service Statistics is **us_srxService.mib**.

Table 45 describes the Calling Identity Delivery measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceCIDDNToCalledCPECounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.1</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times a calling party's directory number is delivered to a subscriber with the Calling Number Delivery Service.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCIDAnonymousDNToCalledCPECounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.2</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times a Private Number indication is delivered to a subscriber with the Calling Number Delivery Service.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCIDUnavailDNToCalledCPECounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.3</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times an out of area/unavailable indication is delivered to a subscriber with the Calling Number Delivery Service.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCIDCNDActivateBySubscriberCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.4</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the Calling Number Delivery (CND) feature is activated by a subscriber with the Usage Sensitive version of the feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCIDCNDDeactivateBySubscriberCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.5</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the Calling Number Delivery feature is deactivated by a subscriber with the Usage Sensitive version of the feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 45 Calling Identity Delivery Traffic Measurements (Page 1 of 3)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceCIDCallingNameToCalledCPECounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.6</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times a calling party's name is delivered to a subscriber with the Calling Name Delivery Service.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCIDAnonymousNameToCalledCPECounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.7</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times an Anonymous Name indication is delivered to a subscriber with the Calling Name Delivery Service.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCIDUnavailNameToCalledCPECounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.8</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times an out of area/unavailable name indication is delivered to a subscriber with the Calling Name Delivery Service.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCIDTCAPNameQueryCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.9</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times a TCAP Name Query is sent to the SCP.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCIDTCAPNameQueryTimeoutCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.10</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of timeouts that occurred while the SRX was waiting for the response from the SCP for a Calling Name Query.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCIDCNDBlockingActivateCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.11</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the Calling Number Delivery Blocking feature was activated due to subscriber dialing the Service Access Code for the feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 45

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceCIDCNDBlockingActMadeDN PublicCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.12</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the Calling Number Delivery Blocking feature Activation made the DN public.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCIDCNDBlockingActMadeDN PrivateCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.13</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the Calling Number Delivery Blocking feature Activation made the DN private.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCIDCallingNameDeliveryBloc kingActCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.14</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the Calling Name Delivery Blocking feature was activated due to subscriber dialing the Service Access Code for the feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCIDCIDSDeliveryActCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.15</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the Calling Identity Delivery and Suppression's (CIDS) Delivery Feature was activated due to subscriber dialing the Service Access Code for the feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCIDCIDSSuppressionActCou nter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.16</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the Calling Identity Delivery and Suppression's (CIDS) Suppression Feature was activated due to subscriber dialing the Service Access Code for the feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 45 Calling Identity Delivery Traffic Measurements (Page 3 of 3)

6.1.4.3 Anonymous Call Rejection Measurements

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for all Service Statistics is **us_srxService.mib**.

Table 46 describes the Anonymous Call Rejection measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceACRActBySubscriberCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.3.1</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the ACR feature was activated due to subscriber dialing the Service Access Code for the feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceACRDeactBySubscriberCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.3.2</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the ACR feature was deactivated due to subscriber dialing the Service Access Code for the feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceACRNotActDueToResourceUnavailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.3.3</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times a customer could not activate ACR due to unavailable resources on the SRX.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceACRNotDeactDueToResourceUnavailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.3.4</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times a customer could not deactivate ACR due to unavailable resources on the SRX.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceACRCallToDenialAnnouncementCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.3.5</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times a call was routed to the ACR Denial Announcement.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 46 Anonymous Call Rejection Traffic Measurements (Page 1 of 3)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceACRDenialAnnounceUnavailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.3.6</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the ACR Denial Announcement facility is unavailable.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceACRActConfirmAnnounceUnavailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.3.7</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the ACR Activation Confirmation Announcement facility is unavailable.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceACRDeactConfirmAnnounceUnavailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.3.8</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the ACR Deactivation Confirmation Announcement facility is unavailable.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceEACRNotActDueToResUnavailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.3.9</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times Enhanced Anonymous Call Rejection (EACR) is not activated due to unavailability of resources.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceEACRNotDeactDueToResUnavailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.3.10</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times Enhanced Anonymous Call Rejection (EACR) is not deactivated because of unavailability of resources.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceEACRActConfirmAnnounceUnavailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.3.11</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the EACR Activation Confirmation Announcement facility is unavailable.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 46

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceEACRDeactConfirmAnnounceUnavailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.3.12</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the EACR Deactivation Confirmation Announcement facility is unavailable.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceEACRActBySubscriberCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.3.13</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the EACR feature was activated due to subscriber dialing the Service Access Code for the feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceEACRDeactBySubscriberCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.3.14</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the EACR feature was deactivated due to subscriber dialing the Service Access Code for the feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 46 Anonymous Call Rejection Traffic Measurements (Page 3 of 3)

6.1.4.4 Speed Calling Measurements

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for all Service Statistics is **us_srxService.mib**.

Table 47 describes the Speed Calling measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceSCOneDigitCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.4.1</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times that customers place calls to a repertory of frequently called numbers by dialing a 1-digit speed calling code. Eight numbers(2 through 9) can be placed in the list for non-business group users and six numbers (2 through 7) for Business Group customers.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 47 Speed Calling Traffic Measurements (Page 1 of 2)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceSCTwoDigitCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.4.2</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times that customers place calls to a repertory of 30 frequently called numbers by dialing the 2-digit speed calling code (20 through 49).</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceSCCCSCSuccessCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.4.3</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times that Customer-Changeable Speed Calling (CCSC) customers successfully dial a change speed calling list access code and a new telephone number to assign their own speed calling codes directly and immediately from their own telephone. The CCSC feature is available for 1-digit and/or 2-digit speed calling list owners.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 47 Speed Calling Traffic Measurements (Page 2 of 2)

6.1.4.5 Screen List Editing Measurements

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for all Service Statistics is **us_srxService.mib**.

Table 48 describes the Speed Calling measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceInvokingSLEAttemptsCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.5.1</p> <p>This object specifies the peg counts of attempts to invoke Screen List Editing as a result of dialing the access code. The Service is responsible in incrementing this count.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceInvokingSLESuccessfulCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.5.2</p> <p>This object provides usage counts of successful invocations of Screen List Editing as a result of dialing the access code. The Service is responsible in incrementing this count.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceDeniedSLECounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.5.3</p> <p>This object provides overflow counts of the number of customers denied access to Screen List Editing as a result of unavailable resources. The Service is responsible in incrementing this count.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 48 Screen List Editing Traffic Measurements

6.1.4.6 Selective Call Acceptance Measurements

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for all Service Statistics is **us_srxService.mib**.

Table 49 describes the Selective Call Acceptance measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceSCAAccessCodeAttemptedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.6.4</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of hourly peg counts and usage counts with a usage-scan rate of 1 per 10 seconds for SCA screening list editing and for attempts to invoke control procedures as a result of dialing an SCA service access code. These counts should be available per hour on an individual SPCS basis.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceSCAUnacceptedCallsCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.6.5</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of hourly peg counts of unaccepted calls. These counts should be available per hour on an individual SPCS basis.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceSCAValidationCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.6.6</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of hourly peg counts of all calls checked against the screening list of a customer with SCA active. These counts should be available per hour on an individual SPCS basis.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceSCAPinValidatedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.6.7</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of calls on which a caller successfully entered a PIN. These counts should be available hourly on a per-SPCS and a per-line basis.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 49 Selective Call Acceptance Traffic Measurements (Page 1 of 2)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceSCAPinFailedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.6.8</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of calls on which a caller unsuccessfully attempted PIN entry. These counts should be available hourly on a per-SPCS and a per-line basis.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceSCACusDeniedResUnavailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.6.9</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of overflow counts for the number of customers denied access to SCA because of unavailable Stored Program Control Switch (SPCS) resources. These counts should be available on an individual SPCS basis.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceSCATrtDeniedResUnavailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.6.10</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of overflow counts for the number of unaccepted calls. These counts should be available on an individual SPCS basis.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceSCAAttpDeniedResUnavailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.6.11</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of overflow counts for the SPCS and/or any circuits used to provide SCA control procedures. These counts should be available on an individual SPCS basis.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 49 Selective Call Acceptance Traffic Measurements (Page 2 of 2)

6.1.4.7 Selective Call Rejection Measurements

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for all Service Statistics is **us_srxService.mib**.

Table 50 describes the Selective Call Rejection measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceSCRAttemptCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.7.1</p> <p>This object refers to the hourly peg counts and usage counts with a usage scan rate of 1 per 10 seconds for Selective Call Rejection (SCR) screen editing and for attempts to invoke control procedures as a result of dialing the SCR service success code.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceSCRCallToDenialAnncCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.7.2</p> <p>This object refers to the hourly peg counts of rejected calls.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceSCRAllCallsScreenedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.7.3</p> <p>This object refers to the hourly peg counts of all calls screened for a customer with Selective Call Rejection (SCR) active.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceSCRcusDeniedResUnacounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.7.4</p> <p>This object refers to the overflow counts for the number of customers denied access to Selective Call Rejection (SCR) because of unavailable system resources.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 50 Selective Call Rejection Traffic Measurements (Page 1 of 2)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceSCRDeniedAnncUnaCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.7.5</p> <p>This object refers to the overflow counts for the number of rejected calls because of denied access to Selective Call Rejection (SCR).</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceSCRAccDeniedResUnaCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.7.6</p> <p>This object refers to the overflow counts for the system and/or any circuits used to provide Selective Call Rejection (SCR) control procedures.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 50 Selective Call Rejection Traffic Measurements (Page 2 of 2)

6.1.4.8 Malicious Call Trace Measurements

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for all Service Statistics is **us_srxService.mib**.

Table 51 describes the Malicious Call Trace measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceMCTStatAccessesCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.8.1</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times the subscriber accesses the service by dialing the service access code.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceMCTStatActivCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.8.2</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times a call trace is attempted after a subscriber accesses the service.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 51 Malicious Call Trace Traffic Measurements (Page 1 of 3)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceMCTStatRecsSentCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.8.3</p> <p>This object refers to the number of call trace records successfully written to file.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceMCTStatConfirmsCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.8.4</p> <p>This object refers to the number of successful activations completed.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceMCTStatOpFailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.8.5</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times that the service cannot be successfully completed after subscriber access.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceMCTStatInvalDnCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.8.6</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times the subscriber accesses the service, but the service cannot proceed due to an invalid or missing calling DN in the subscriber's incoming memory slot (ie, the calling party number of the last received call is invalid or unavailable).</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceMCTStatNoAuth	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.8.7</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times the subscribers attempt to use Malicious Call Trace, but are denied access.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceMCTStatAbort	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.8.8</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times that the subscriber dialed the MCT access code, but did not proceed with the activation.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 51 Malicious Call Trace Traffic Measurements (Page 2 of 3)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceMCTStatAfterCallCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.8.9</p> <p>This object refers to the number of call trace records successfully written to file when malicious call trace method 'after a call' is activated. This counter applies to both ANSI and ITU.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceMCTStatDuringCallCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.8.10</p> <p>This object refers to the number of call trace records successfully written to file when malicious call trace method 'during a call' is activated. This counter applies to both ANSI and ITU.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceMCTStatOnNoReplyCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.8.11</p> <p>This object refers to the number of call trace records successfully written to file when malicious call trace method 'Not-Answered calls' is activated. This counter applies to both ANSI and ITU.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceMCTStatOnAnswerCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.8.12</p> <p>This object refers to the number of call trace records successfully written to file when malicious call trace method 'Upon an answer' is activated. This counter applies to both ANSI and ITU.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceMCTStatOnAlertingCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.8.13</p> <p>This object refers to the number of call trace records successfully written to file when malicious call trace method 'Upon alerting' is activated. This counter applies to both ANSI and ITU.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 51 Malicious Call Trace Traffic Measurements (Page 3 of 3)

6.1.4.9 Three Way Calling Measurements

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for all Service Statistics is **us_srxService.mib**.

Table 52 describes the Three Way Calling measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceTWCAtemptedCounter	Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.9.1 This object refers to the number of times TWC service customers attempt to add on a thid party. The count indicates the customer involved in a stable talking connection has flashed and dialed a complete set of digits that are valid for calling. Priority: 6-Engineering Info
usSrxServiceTWCFormedCounter	Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.9.2 This object refers to the number of times successful Three Way Calling is formed by a customer with TWC service. Priority: 6-Engineering Info

Table 52 Three Way Calling Traffic Measurements

6.1.4.10 Intercom Call Measurements

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for all Service Statistics is **us_srxService.mib**.

Table 53 describes the Intercom Calling measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceICDIncommingAttemptedCounter	Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.10.1 This object refers to the number of times ICD service customers attempt to connect an incoming intercom call. Priority: 6-Engineering Info

Table 53 Intercom Calling Traffic Measurements (Page 1 of 2)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceICDIncommingCompletedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.10.2</p> <p>This object refers to the number of successful times an incoming Intercom Call is formed by a customer with ICD service.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceICDOutgoingAttemptedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.10.3</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times ICD service customers attempt to connect an outgoing intercom call.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceICDOutgoingCompletedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.10.4</p> <p>This object refers to the number of successful times an outgoing Intercom Call is formed by a customer with ICD service.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 53 Intercom Calling Traffic Measurements (Page 2 of 2)

6.1.4.11 Voice Mail Measurements

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for all Service Statistics is **us_srxService.mib**.

Table 54 describes the Voice Mail measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceVMMWIOperCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.1</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times Voice Mail service customers trigger Message Waiting Indication.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 54 Voice Mail Traffic Measurements (Page 1 of 6)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceVMMWIRemCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.2</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times Voice Mail service customers trigger the removal of Message Waiting Indication.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIQuerySentSuccessCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.3</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times TCAP Message Waiting Indicator queries are successfully sent.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIQuerySentUnsuccessfulCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.4</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times TCAP Message Waiting Indicator queries are unsuccessfully sent. .</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIQueryReceivedSuccessCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.5</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times TCAP Message Waiting Indicator queries are successfully received.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIQueryReceivedUnsuccessfulCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.6</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times TCAP Message Waiting Indicator queries are unsuccessfully received.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIQueryFailureCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.7</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times TCAP Message Waiting Indicator queries fail.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 54 Voice Mail Traffic Measurements (Page 2 of 6)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceVMMWIIInvRecNumOper	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.8</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times the E164 number provided to identify the receiving user is not a valid number (Operate).</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIIInvRecNumRem	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.9</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times the E164 number provided to identify the receiving user is not a valid number (Remove).</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIIResUnavOper	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.10</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times the resources required to perform adequately the MWI supplementary service are not available (Operate).</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIIResUnavRem	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.11</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times the resources required to perform adequately the MWI supplementary service are not available (Remove).</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIIInvUsrNumOper	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.12</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times the received E164 number identifying the controlling user is a non authorized number (in case of registration subscription option applies) or an invalid number (Operate).</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIIInvUsrNumberRem	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.13</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times the received E164 number identifying the controlling user is a non authorized number (in case of registration subscription option applies) or an invalid number (Remove).</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 54 Voice Mail Traffic Measurements (Page 3 of 6)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceVMMWIRecUsrNotSubOper	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.14</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times the MWI supplementary service has not been subscribed to by the receiving user (Operate).</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIRecUsrNotSubRem	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.15</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times the MWI supplementary service has not been subscribed to by the receiving user (Remove).</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIIndNotDelOper	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.16</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times indication is not delivered by the access signaling system (Operate).</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIIndNotDelRem	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.17</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times indication is not delivered by the access signaling system (Remove).</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIMaxNumUsrRch	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.18</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times the receiving user's network cannot handle any further controlling users.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIMaxNumInstRch	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.19</p> <p>This error value is used when the maximum number of activations for the receiving user has been reached and a further activation has been requested.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 54 Voice Mail Traffic Measurements (Page 4 of 6)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceVMMWISSIIntOper	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.20</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times an error response indicating 'supplementary services interaction' is received by the far end system, in response to a MWI Set operation, sent by the OpenScape Voice system.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWISSIIntRem	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.21</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times an error response indicating 'supplementary services interaction' is received by the far end system, in response to a MWI Reset operation, sent by the OpenScape Voice system.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIRecUsrNoSubOperSnd	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.22</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times an error response indicating that the Receiving user is not subscribed, is sent by the system in response to a received MWI Set operation.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIRecUsrNoSubRemSnd	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.23</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times an error response indicating that the Receiving user is not subscribed, is sent by the system in response to a received MWI Reset operation.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIIndNoDelOpeSnd	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.24</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times an error response indicating that Indication is Not Delivered, is sent by the system in response to a received MWI Set operation.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 54 Voice Mail Traffic Measurements (Page 5 of 6)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceVMMWlIndNoDelRemSnd	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.25</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times an error response indicating that Indication is Not Delivered, is sent by the system in response to a received MWI Reset operation.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 54 Voice Mail Traffic Measurements (Page 6 of 6)

6.1.4.12 Do Not Disturb Measurements

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for all Service Statistics is **us_srxService.mib**.

Table 56 describes the Do Not Disturb measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceDNDSucActivCntr	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.12.1</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of successful activations of the Do Not Disturb service.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceDNDUnSucActivCntr	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.12.2</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of unsuccessful activations of the Do Not Disturb service.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceDNDSucDeActivCntr	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.12.3</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of successful deactivations of the Do Not Disturb service.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 55 Do Not Disturb Traffic Measurements (Page 1 of 2)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceDNDUnSucDeActivCntr	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.12.4</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of unsuccessful deactivations of the Do Not Disturb service.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 55 Do Not Disturb Traffic Measurements (Page 2 of 2)

6.1.4.13 CSTA Monitor Measurements

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for all Service Statistics is **us_srxService.mib**.

Table 56 describes the CSTA Monitor measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceCSTAMonitoredAll	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.13.1</p> <p>This object refers to the total number active CSTA monitor – All CSTA applications.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCSTAMonitoredSiemens	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.13.2</p> <p>This object refers to the total number active CSTA monitors for application type = OpenScape.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCSTAMonitoredOther	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.13.3</p> <p>This object refers to the total number active CSTA monitors for application type = 3rd Party</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 56 CSTA Monitor Measurements (Page 1 of 2)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceCSTAMonitoredTelefonica	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.13.4</p> <p>This object refers to the total number active CSTA monitors for application type = Telefonica.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 56 CSTA Monitor Measurements (Page 2 of 2)

6.1.4.14 CSTA Routing Measurements

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for all Service Statistics is **us_srxService.mib**.

Table 56 describes the CSTA Routing measurement parameters. This provides the number of devices that currently have an active CSTA Route Registration.

Measurement Name	Description Details
us_srxServiceCSTARoutingAll	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.14.1</p> <p>This object refers to the total number active CSTA Route Registration – All CSTA applications.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
us_srxServiceCSTARoutingSiemens	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.14.2</p> <p>This object refers to the total number active CSTA monitors for application type = OpenScape.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
us_srxServiceCSTARoutingOther	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.14.3</p> <p>This object refers to the total number active CSTA monitors for application type = 3rd Party</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 57 CSTA Routing Measurements (Page 1 of 2)

Measurement Name	Description Details
us_srxServiceCSTARoutingTelefonica	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.14.4</p> <p>This object refers to the total number active CSTA monitors for application type = Telefonica</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 57 CSTA Routing Measurements (Page 2 of 2)

6.1.4.15 CSTA Monitor List

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for all Service Statistics is **us_srxService.mib**.

Table 56 describes the CSTA Monitor List elements. These entries provide a list of devices that currently have an active CSTA Monitor.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceCSTAMonitoredAll	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.15.1</p> <p>This object refers to the list of active CSTA monitored devices – All applications.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCSTAMonitoredSiemens	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.15.2</p> <p>This object refers to the list of active CSTA monitored devices for application type = OpenScape.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCSTAMonitoredOther	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.15.3</p> <p>This object refers to the list of active CSTA monitored devices for application type = 3rd Party.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 58 CSTA Monitor Measurements (Page 1 of 2)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceCSTAMonitoredTelefonica	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.15.4</p> <p>This object refers to the list of active CSTA monitor devices for application type = Telefonica. <i>NOTE: Device ID is EID+Ext</i></p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 58 CSTA Monitor Measurements (Page 2 of 2)

6.1.4.16 CSTA Routing List

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for all Service Statistics is **us_srxService.mib**.

Table 56 describes the CSTA Routing measurement parameters. These entries will provide a list of devices that currently have a active CSTA Route Registrations.

Measurement Name	Description Details
us_srxServiceCSTARoutingAll	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.16.1</p> <p>This object refers to the list of devices with an active CSTA Route Registration – All applications.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
us_srxServiceCSTARoutingSiemens	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.16.2</p> <p>This object refers to the list of devices with an active CSTA Route Registration for application type = OpenScape.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
us_srxServiceCSTARoutingOther	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.16.3</p> <p>This object refers to the list of devices with an active CSTA Route Registration for application type = 3rd Party.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 59 CSTA Routing Measurements (Page 1 of 2)

Measurement Name	Description Details
us_srxServiceCSTARoutingTelefonica	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.16.4</p> <p>This object refers to the list of devices with an active CSTA Route Registration for application type = Telefonica. <i>NOTE: Device ID is EID+Ext.</i></p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 59 CSTA Routing Measurements (Page 2 of 2)

6.1.5 License Usage / Measurements

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for License Usage counters is **hiqFeatLic.mib**.

Table 60 describes the License performance statistics and measurement parameters. This includes the Trunk Average usage, Dynamic usage, and OSMO licenses.

Measurement Name	Description Details
hiqFeatLicTrunkAverageUsage	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.5.1.2</p> <p>The average usage within one hour. License Manager will take snapshots of current usage counter every 5 minutes and get the average of the values during an hour.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal low.</p>
hiqFeatLicTrunkMaxAverageUsage	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.5.1.3</p> <p>The maximum average usage within one hour, during a 24 hour period.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
hiqFeatLicDynamicInUse	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.5.2.2</p> <p>This object represents the number of Dynamic licenses currently in use in the system. There is One Home DN per Dynamic license. This value must be less or equal to the number of Dynamic licenses Purchased.</p>

Table 60 License Usage Traffic Measurements (Page 1 of 3)

Measurement Name	Description Details
hiqFeatLicDynamicMaxInUse	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.5.2.3</p> <p>This number represents the maximum usage of Dynamic licenses over the last 24 hour period.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
hiqFeatLicDynamicViolations	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.5.2.4</p> <p>This object is a counter holding the number of usage violations. License Manager detects Dynamic licensing violations based on the maximum usage. Therefore, system counts one violation per day maximum, regardless of how many times the actual usage exceeded the licensing limits during that day. If this number exceeds the violation limit, the system activates the license enforcement. The default violation limit is 10 and this number cannot be modified by the system Administrator.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
hiqFeatLicDynamicViolationsLimit	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.5.2.5</p> <p>This is the number of usage violations the system allows, before activating the enforcement.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
hiqFeatLicOSMOLicensesAssigned	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.5.3.1</p> <p>Number of OSMO licenses assigned to the system</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
hiqFeatLicOSMOLicensesInUse	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.5.3.2</p> <p>Number of OSMO licenses currently in use.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 60 License Usage Traffic Measurements (Page 2 of 3)

Measurement Name	Description Details
hiqFeatLicOSMOMaxInUsedOver24Hour	Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.5.3.3 Maximum Number of OSMO licenses used over the last 24 hour period Priority: 6-Engineering Info

Table 60 License Usage Traffic Measurements (Page 3 of 3)

6.2 SNMPv2 MIBs

6.2.1 IF-MIB II

Table 61 describes the IF-MIB II performance statistics and measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
ifOperStatus	This measurement identifies the current operational state of the interface. Operator Hints: Use TRAP instead.
ifInOctets	The total number of octets received on the interface, including framing characters. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.10 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ifInUcastPkts	The number of subnetwork-unicast packets delivered to a higher-layer protocol. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.11 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ifInDiscards	The number of inbound packets which were discarded even though no errors had been detected. (E.g. buffer overflow). OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.13 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ifInErrors	The number of inbound packets that contained errors preventing them from being deliverable to a higher-layer protocol. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.14 Priority: 12-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ifInUnknownProtos	The number of packets received via the interface which were discarded because of an unknown or unsupported protocol. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.15 Priority: 12-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High

Table 61 IF-MIB II Measurements (Page 1 of 4)

Measurement Name	Description Details
ifOutOctets	<p>The total number of octets transmitted out of the interface, including framing characters.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.16</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low</p>
ifOutUcastPkts	<p>The total number of packets that higher-level protocols requested be transmitted to a subnetwork-unicast address, including those that were discarded or not sent.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.17</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low</p>
ifOutDiscards	<p>The number of outbound packets which were discarded even though no errors had been detected. (E.g. buffer overflow).</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.19</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ifOutErrors	<p>The number of outbound packets that could not be transmitted because of errors.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.20</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ifInMulticastPkts	<p>The number of packets, delivered by this sub-layer to a higher (sub-)layer, which were addressed to a multicast address at this sub-layer.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.2</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ifInBroadcastPkts	<p>The number of packets, delivered by this sub-layer to a higher (sub-)layer, which were addressed to a broadcast address at this sub-layer.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.3</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>

Table 61 IF-MIB II Measurements (Page 2 of 4)

Measurement Name	Description Details
ifOutMulticastPkts	<p>The total number of packets that higher-level protocols requested be transmitted, and which were addressed to a multicast address at this sub-layer, including those that were discarded or not sent.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.4</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ifOutBroadcastPkts	<p>The total number of packets that higher-level protocols requested be transmitted, and which were addressed to a broadcast address at this sub-layer, including those that were discarded or not sent.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.5</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ifHCInOctets	<p>64 bit version of ifInOctets</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.6</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low</p>
ifHCInUcastPkts	<p>64 bit version of ifInUcastPkts</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.7</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low</p>
ifHCInMulticastPkts	<p>64 bit version of ifInMulticastPkts</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.8</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ifHCInBroadcastPkts	<p>64 bit version of ifInBroadcastPkts</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.9</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ifHCOctets	<p>64 bit version of ifOutOctets</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.10</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low</p>

Table 61 IF-MIB II Measurements (Page 3 of 4)

Measurement Name	Description Details
ifHCOUcastPkts	64 bit version of ifOutUcastPkts OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.11 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ifHCOmulticastPkts	64 bit version of ifOutMulticastPkts OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.12 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ifHCObroadcastPkts	64 bit version of ifOutBroadcastPkts OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.13 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High

Table 61 IF-MIB II Measurements (Page 4 of 4)

6.2.2 IP-MIB II

Table 62 describes the IP-MIB II performance statistics and measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
icmpStatsInMsgs	The total number of ICMP messages that the entity received. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.5.29.1.2 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High and Low
icmpStatsInErrors	The number of ICMP messages that the entity received but determined as having ICMP-specific errors. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.5.29.1.3 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
icmpStatsOutMsgs	The total number of ICMP messages that the entity attempted to send. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.5.29.1.4 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High and Low

Table 62 IP-MIB II Measurements (Page 1 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
icmpStatsOutErrors	The number of ICMP messages that this entity did not send due to problems discovered within ICMP, such as a lack of buffers. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.5.29.1.5 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
icmpMsgStatsInPkts	The number of input packets for this AF and type. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.5.30.1.2 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High and Low
icmpMsgStatsOutPkts	The number of output packets for this AF and type. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.5.30.1.3 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High and Low
ipSystemStatsInReceives	The total number of input IP datagrams received, including those received in error. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.3 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipSystemStatsHCInReceives	64 bit equivalent of ipSystemStatsInReceives OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.4 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipSystemStatsInOctets	The total number of octets received in input IP datagrams, including those received in error. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.5 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipSystemStatsHCInOctets	64 bit equivalent of ipSystemStatsInOctets OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.6 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low

Table 62 IP-MIB II Measurements (Page 2 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
ipSystemStatsInHdrErrors	<p>The number of input IP datagrams discarded due to errors in their IP headers, including version number mismatch, other format errors, hop count exceeded, errors discovered in processing their IP options, etc.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.7</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ipSystemStatsInNoRoutes	<p>The number of input IP datagrams discarded because no route could be found to transmit them to their destination.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.8</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ipSystemStatsInAddrErrors	<p>The number of input IP datagrams discarded because the IP address in their IP header's destination field was not a valid address to be received at this entity.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.9</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ipSystemStatsInUnknownProtos	<p>The number of locally-addressed IP datagrams received successfully but discarded because of an unknown or unsupported protocol.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.10</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ipSystemStatsInTruncatedPkts	<p>The number of input IP datagrams discarded because the datagram frame didn't carry enough data.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.11</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ipSystemStatsInForwDatagrams	<p>The number of input datagrams for which this entity was not their final IP destination and for which this entity attempted to find a route to forward them to that final destination.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.12</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>

Table 62 IP-MIB II Measurements (Page 3 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
ipSystemStatsInHCFowDatagrams	64 bit equivalent of ipSystemStatsInFowDatagrams OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.13 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsReasmReqds	The number of IP fragments received that needed to be reassembled at this interface. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.14 Priority: 6-Engineering Info.
ipSystemStatsReasmOKs	The number of IP datagrams successfully reassembled. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.15 Priority: 6-Engineering Info.
ipSystemStatsReasmFails	The number of failures detected by the IP re-assembly algorithm (for whatever reason: timed out, errors, etc.). OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.16 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsInDiscards	The number of input IP datagrams for which no problems were encountered to prevent their continued processing, but were discarded (e.g., for lack of buffer space). OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.17 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsInDelivers	The total number of datagrams successfully delivered to IP user-protocols (including ICMP). OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.18 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipSystemStatsHCInDelivers	64 bit equivalent of ipSystemStatsInDelivers OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.19 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low

Table 62 IP-MIB II Measurements (Page 4 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
ipSystemStatsOutRequests	The total number of IP datagrams that local IP user-protocols (including ICMP) supplied to IP in requests for transmission. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.20 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipSystemStatsHCOutRequests	64 bit equivalent of ipSystemStatsOutRequests OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.21 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipSystemStatsOutNoRoutes	The number of locally generated IP datagrams discarded because no route could be found to transmit them to their destination. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.22 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsOutForwDatagrams	The number of datagrams for which this entity was not their final IP destination and for which it was successful in finding a path to their final destination. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.23 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsHCOutForwDatagrams	64 bit equivalent of ipSystemStatsOutForwDatagrams OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.24 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsOutDiscards	The number of output IP datagrams for which no problem was encountered to prevent their transmission to their destination, but were discarded (e.g., for lack of buffer space). OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.25 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipSystemStatsOutFragReqds	The number of IP datagrams that would require fragmentation in order to be transmitted. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.26 Priority: 6-Engineering Info.

Table 62 IP-MIB II Measurements (Page 5 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
ipSystemStatsOutFragOKs	The number of IP datagrams that have been successfully fragmented. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.27 Priority: 6-Engineering Info.
ipSystemStatsOutFragFails	The number of IP datagrams that have been discarded because they needed to be fragmented but could not be. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.28 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsOutFragCreates	The number of output datagram fragments that have been generated as a result of IP fragmentation. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.29 Priority: 6-Engineering Info.
ipSystemStatsOutTransmits	The total number of IP datagrams that this entity supplied to the lower layers for transmission. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.30 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipSystemStatsHCOutTransmits	64 bit equivalent of ipSystemStatsOutTransmits OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.31 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipSystemStatsOutOctets	The total number of octets in IP datagrams delivered to the lower layers for transmission. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.32 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipSystemStatsHCOutOctets	64 bit equivalent of ipSystemStatsOutOctets OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.33 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipSystemStatsInMcastPkts	The number of IP multicast datagrams received. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.34 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High

Table 62 IP-MIB II Measurements (Page 6 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
ipSystemStatsHCInMcastPkts	64 bit equivalent of ipSystemStatsInMcastPkts OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.35 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsInMcastOctets	The total number of octets received in IP multicast datagrams OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.36 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsHCInMcastOctets	64 bit equivalent of ipSystemStatsInMcastOctets OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.37 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsOutMcastPkts	The number of IP multicast datagrams transmitted. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.38 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsHCOutMcastPkts	64 bit equivalent of ipSystemStatsOutMcastPkts OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.39 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsOutMcastOctets	The total number of octets transmitted in IP multicast datagrams. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.40 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsHCOutMcastOctets	64 bit equivalent of ipSystemStatsOutMcastOctets OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.41 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsInBcastPkts	The number of IP broadcast datagrams received. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.42 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High

Table 62

Measurement Name	Description Details
ipSystemStatsHCInBcastPkts	64 bit equivalent of ipSystemStatsInBcastPkts OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.43 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsOutBcastPkts	The number of IP broadcast datagrams transmitted. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.44 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsHCOutBcastPkts	64 bit equivalent of ipSystemStatOutBcastPkts OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.45 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsInReceives	The total number of input IP datagrams received, including those received in error. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.3 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipIfStatsHCInReceives	64 bit equivalent of ipIfStatsInReceives OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.4 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipIfStatsInOctets	The total number of octets received in input IP datagrams, including those received in error. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.5 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipIfStatsHCInOctets	64 bit equivalent of ipIfStatsInOctets OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.6 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low

Table 62

Measurement Name	Description Details
ipIfStatsInHdrErrors	<p>The number of input IP datagrams discarded due to errors in their IP headers, including version number mismatch, other format errors, hop count exceeded, errors discovered in processing their IP options, etc.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.7</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ipIfStatsInNoRoutes	<p>The number of input IP datagrams discarded because no route could be found to transmit them to their destination.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.8</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ipIfStatsInAddrErrors	<p>The number of input IP datagrams discarded because the IP address in their IP header's destination field was not a valid address to be received at this entity.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.9</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ipIfStatsInUnknownProtos	<p>The number of locally-addressed IP datagrams received successfully but discarded because of an unknown or unsupported protocol.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.10</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ipIfStatsInTruncatedPkts	<p>The number of input IP datagrams discarded because the datagram frame didn't carry enough data.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.11</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ipIfStatsInForwDatagrams	<p>The number of input datagrams for which this entity was not their final IP destination and for which this entity attempted to find a route to forward them to that final destination.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.12</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ipIfStatsHCInForwDatagrams	<p>64 bit equivalent of ipIfStatsInForwDatagrams</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.13</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>

Table 62 IP-MIB II Measurements (Page 9 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
ipIfStatsReasmReqds	The number of IP fragments received that needed to be reassembled at this interface. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.14 Priority: 6-Engineering Info.
ipIfStatsReasmOKs	The number of IP datagrams successfully reassembled. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.15 Priority: 6-Engineering Info.
ipIfStatsReasmFails	The number of failures detected by the IP re-assembly algorithm (for whatever reason: timed out, errors, etc.). OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.16 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsInDiscards	The number of input IP datagrams for which no problems were encountered to prevent their continued processing, but were discarded (e.g., for lack of buffer space). OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.17 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsInDelivers	The total number of datagrams successfully delivered to IP user-protocols (including ICMP). OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.18 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipIfStatsHCInDelivers	64 bit equivalent of ipIfStatsInDelivers OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.19 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipIfStatsOutRequests	The total number of IP datagrams that local IP user-protocols (including ICMP) supplied to IP in requests for transmission. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.20 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low

Table 62 IP-MIB II Measurements (Page 10 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
ipIfStatsHCOutRequests	64 bit equivalent of ipIfStatsOutRequests OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.21 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipIfStatsOutForwDatagrams	The number of datagrams for which this entity was not their final IP destination and for which it was successful in finding a path to their final destination. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.23 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsHCOutForwDatagrams	64 bit equivalent of ipIfStatsOutForwDatagrams OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.24 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsOutDiscards	The number of output IP datagrams for which no problem was encountered to prevent their transmission to their destination, but were discarded (e.g., for lack of buffer space). OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.25 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsOutFragReqds	The number of IP datagrams that would require fragmentation in order to be transmitted. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.26 Priority: 6-Engineering Info.
ipIfStatsOutFragOKs	The number of IP datagrams that have been successfully fragmented. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.27 Priority: 6-Engineering Info.
ipIfStatsOutFragFails	The number of IP datagrams that have been discarded because they needed to be fragmented but could not be. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.28 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High

Table 62 IP-MIB II Measurements (Page 11 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
ipIfStatsOutFragCreates	The number of output datagram fragments that have been generated as a result of IP fragmentation. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.29 Priority: 6-Engineering Info.
ipIfStatsOutTransmits	The total number of IP datagrams that this entity supplied to the lower layers for transmission. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.30 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipIfStatsHCOutTransmits	64 bit equivalent of ipIfStatsOutTransmits OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.31 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipIfStatsOutOctets	The total number of octets in IP datagrams delivered to the lower layers for transmission. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.32 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipIfStatsHCOutOctets	64 bit equivalent of ipIfStatsOutOctets OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.33 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipIfStatsInMcastPkts	The number of IP multicast datagrams received. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.34 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsHCInMcastPkts	64 bit equivalent of ipIfStatsInMcastPkts OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.35 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsInMcastOctets	The total number of octets received in IP multicast datagrams. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.36 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High

Table 62 IP-MIB II Measurements (Page 12 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
ipIfStatsHCInMcastOctets	64 bit equivalent of ipIfStatsInMcastOctets OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.37 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsOutMcastPkts	The number of IP multicast datagrams transmitted. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.38 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsHCOutMcastPkts	64 bit equivalent of ipIfStatsOutMcastPkts OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.39 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsOutMcastOctets	The total number of octets transmitted in IP multicast datagrams. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.40 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsHCOutMcastOctets	64 bit equivalent of ipIfStatsOutMcastOctets OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.41 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsInBcastPkts	The number of IP broadcast datagrams received. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.42 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsHCInBcastPkts	64 bit equivalent of ipIfStatsInBcastPkts OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.43 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsOutBcastPkts	The number of IP broadcast datagrams transmitted. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.44 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High

Table 62

Measurement Name	Description Details
ipIfStatsHCOutBcastPkts	64 bit equivalent of ipIfStatsOutBcastPkts OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.45 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High

Table 62 IP-MIB II Measurements (Page 14 of 14)

6.2.3 TCP - MIB II

Table 63 describes the TCP-MIB II performance statistics and measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
tcpActiveOpens	The number of times TCP connections have made a direct transition to the SYN-SENT state from the CLOSED state. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.6.5 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
tcpPassiveOpens	The number of times TCP connections have made a direct transition to the SYN-RCVD state from the LISTEN state. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.6.6 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
tcpAttemptFails	The number of times TCP connections made a transition to the CLOSED state from either the SYN-SENT state or the SYN-RCVD state, plus the number of times TCP connections made a transition to the LISTEN state from the SYN-RCVD state. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.6.7 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
tcpEstabResets	The number of times TCP connections have made a direct transition to the CLOSED state from either the ESTABLISHED state or the CLOSE-WAIT state. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.6.8 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High

Table 63 TCP - MIB II Measurements (Page 1 of 3)

Measurement Name	Description Details
tcpCurrEstab	The number of TCP connections for which the current state is either ESTABLISHED or CLOSE-WAIT. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.6.9 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
tcpInSegs	The total number of segments received, including those received in error. This count includes segments received on currently established connections. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.6.10 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
tcpHCInSegs	64 bit equivalent of tcpInSegs. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.6.17 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
tcpOutSegs	The total number of segments sent, including those on current connections but excluding those containing only retransmitted octets. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.6.11 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
tcpHCOutSegs	64 bit equivalent of tcpOutSegs. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.6.18 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
tcpRetransSegs	The total number of segments retransmitted - that is, the number of TCP segments transmitted containing one or more previously transmitted octets. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.6.12 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
tcpInErrs	The total number of segments received in error (e.g., bad TCP checksums). OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.6.14 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High

Table 63

Measurement Name	Description Details
tcpOutRsts	The number of TCP segments sent containing the RST flag. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.6.15 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High

Table 63 TCP - MIB II Measurements (Page 3 of 3)

6.2.4 UDP - MIB II

Table 64 describes the UDP-MIB II performance statistics and measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
udpInDatagrams	The total number of UDP datagrams delivered to UDP users. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.7.1 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
udpHCInDatagrams	64 bit equivalent of udpInDatagrams OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.7.8 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
udpNoPorts	The total number of received UDP datagrams for which there was no application at the destination port. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.7.2 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
udpInErrors	The number of received UDP datagrams that could not be delivered for reasons other than the lack of an application at the destination port. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.7.3 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
udpOutDatagrams	The total number of UDP datagrams sent from this entity. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.7.4 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low

Table 64 UDP - MIB II Measurements (Page 1 of 2)

Measurement Name	Description Details
udpHCOutDatagrams	64 bit equivalent of udpOutDatagrams. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.7.9 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low

Table 64 UDP - MIB II Measurements (Page 2 of 2)

6.2.5 SNMP - MIB II

Table 65 describes the SNMP-MIB II performance statistics and measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
snmplnPks	The total number of Messages delivered to the SNMP entity from the transport service. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.11.1 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
snmplnBadVersions	The total number of SNMP Messages which were delivered to the SNMP protocol entity and were for an unsupported SNMP version. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.11.3 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
snmplnBadCommunityNames	The total number of SNMP Messages delivered to the SNMP protocol entity which used a SNMP community name not known to said entity. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.11.4 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
snmplnBadCommunityUses	The total number of SNMP Messages delivered to the SNMP protocol entity which represented an SNMP operation which was not allowed by the SNMP community named in the Message. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.11.5 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High

Table 65 SNMP - MIB II Measurements (Page 1 of 2)

Measurement Name	Description Details
snmpInASNParseErrs	<p>The total number of ASN.1 or BER errors encountered by the SNMP protocol entity when decoding received SNMP messages.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.11.6</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
snmpEnableAuthenTraps	<p>Indicates whether the SNMP entity is permitted to generate authenticationFailure traps.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.11.31</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
snmpSilentDrops	<p>The total number of Confirmed Class PDUs delivered to the SNMP entity which were silently dropped because the size of the reply exceeded either a local constraint or the maximum message size associated with the originator of the request.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.11.31</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
snmpProxyDrops	<p>The total number of Confirmed Class PDUs delivered to the SNMP entity which were silently dropped because the transmission of the message to a proxy target failed in a manner such that no Response Class PDU could be returned.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.11.32</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>

Table 65

6.2.6 UCD-SNMP-MIB

OpenScape Voice Memory, IO and CPU measurements are available via the UCD-SNMP-MIB and Host-Resources MIB.

Note: Please note that Unify does not control the SW supporting these MIBs. Some of the information may not be supported by a particular HW platform.

6.2.6.1 Example of the data provided by the UCD-SNMP-MIB

Note: There is only a single average counter and not one for each CPU. The number is in clock ticks so the interpreting software at a surveillance OSS will have to poll and create an average over time. The formula for a percentage is:
Idle CPU = $(idle2 - idle1) * 100 / ((idle2 - idle1) + (user2 - user1) + (nice2 - nice1) + (system2 - system1))$

The memory is as reported by vmstat.

```
+--systemStats
| +-- ssIndex
| +-- ssErrorName
| +-- ssSwapIn
| +-- ssSwapOut
| +-- ssIOSent
| +-- ssIOReceive
| +-- ssSysInterrupts
| +-- ssSysContext
| +-- ssCpuUser
| +-- ssCpuSystem
| +-- ssCpuIdle
| +-- ssCpuRawUser
| +-- ssCpuRawNice
| +-- ssCpuRawSystem
| +-- ssCpuRawIdle
| +-- ssCpuRawWait
| +-- ssCpuRawKernel
| +-- ssCpuRawInterrupt
| +-- ssIORawSent (
```

```

| +-- ssIORawReceived
| +-- ssRawInterrupts
| +-- ssRawContexts
| +-- ssCpuRawSoftIRQ
| +-- ssRawSwapIn
| +-- ssRawSwapOut
|
+--memory
    +-- memIndex
    +-- memErrorName
    +-- memTotalSwap
    +-- memAvailSwap
    +-- memTotalReal
    +-- memAvailReal
    +-- memTotalSwapTXT
    +-- memAvailSwapTXT
    +-- memTotalRealTXT
    +-- memAvailRealTXT
    +-- memTotalFree
    +-- memMinimumSwap
    +-- memShared
    +-- memBuffer
    +-- memCached
    +-- memSwapError
    +-- memSwapErrorMsg

```

```

# snmpwalk -v2c -c SENSnmp localhost ucdavis
UCD-SNMP-MIB::memIndex.0 = INTEGER: 0
UCD-SNMP-MIB::memErrorName.0 = STRING: swap
UCD-SNMP-MIB::memTotalSwap.0 = INTEGER: 4000144 kB
UCD-SNMP-MIB::memAvailSwap.0 = INTEGER: 4000144 kB
UCD-SNMP-MIB::memTotalReal.0 = INTEGER: 8151292 kB
UCD-SNMP-MIB::memAvailReal.0 = INTEGER: 3492536 kB
UCD-SNMP-MIB::memTotalFree.0 = INTEGER: 7492680 kB
UCD-SNMP-MIB::memMinimumSwap.0 = INTEGER: 16000 kB
UCD-SNMP-MIB::memShared.0 = INTEGER: 0 kB
UCD-SNMP-MIB::memBuffer.0 = INTEGER: 554308 kB
UCD-SNMP-MIB::memCached.0 = INTEGER: 2891548 kB
UCD-SNMP-MIB::memSwapError.0 = INTEGER: noError(0)

```

```

UCD-SNMP-MIB::memSwapErrorMsg.0 = STRING:
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laIndex.1 = INTEGER: 1
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laIndex.2 = INTEGER: 2
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laIndex.3 = INTEGER: 3
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laNames.1 = STRING: Load-1
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laNames.2 = STRING: Load-5
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laNames.3 = STRING: Load-15
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laLoad.1 = STRING: 13.01
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laLoad.2 = STRING: 13.05
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laLoad.3 = STRING: 13.00
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laConfig.1 = STRING: 12.00
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laConfig.2 = STRING: 12.00
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laConfig.3 = STRING: 12.00
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laLoadInt.1 = INTEGER: 1301
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laLoadInt.2 = INTEGER: 1305
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laLoadInt.3 = INTEGER: 1300
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laLoadFloat.1 = Opaque: Float: 13.010000
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laLoadFloat.2 = Opaque: Float: 13.050000
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laLoadFloat.3 = Opaque: Float: 13.000000
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laErrorFlag.1 = INTEGER: error(1)
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laErrorFlag.2 = INTEGER: error(1)
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laErrorFlag.3 = INTEGER: error(1)
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laErrMessage.1 = STRING: 1 min Load Average too
high (= 13.01)
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laErrMessage.2 = STRING: 5 min Load Average too
high (= 13.05)
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laErrMessage.3 = STRING: 15 min Load Average too
high (= 13.00)
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssIndex.0 = INTEGER: 1
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssErrorName.0 = STRING: systemStats
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssSwapIn.0 = INTEGER: 0 kB
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssSwapOut.0 = INTEGER: 0 kB
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssIOSent.0 = INTEGER: 85 blocks/s
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssIOReceive.0 = INTEGER: 0 blocks/s
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssSysInterrupts.0 = INTEGER: 326 interrupts/s
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssSysContext.0 = INTEGER: 2214 switches/s
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssCpuUser.0 = INTEGER: 5
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssCpuSystem.0 = INTEGER: 0
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssCpuIdle.0 = INTEGER: 93
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssCpuRawUser.0 = Counter32: 9615391

```

UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssCpuRawNice.0 = Counter32: 16683
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssCpuRawSystem.0 = Counter32: 2182167
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssCpuRawIdle.0 = Counter32: 1103073847
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssCpuRawWait.0 = Counter32: 1230820
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssCpuRawKernel.0 = Counter32: 0
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssCpuRawInterrupt.0 = Counter32: 8340
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssIORawSent.0 = Counter32: 66757546
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssIORawReceived.0 = Counter32: 3891576
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssRawInterrupts.0 = Counter32: 245262872
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssRawContexts.0 = Counter32: 1939711745
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssCpuRawSoftIRQ.0 = Counter32: 41496
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssRawSwapIn.0 = Counter32: 0
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssRawSwapOut.0 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DLMOD-MIB::dlmodNextIndex.0 = INTEGER: 1
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.1 = INTEGER: 1
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.2 = INTEGER: 2
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.3 = INTEGER: 3
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.4 = INTEGER: 4
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.5 = INTEGER: 5
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.6 = INTEGER: 6
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.7 = INTEGER: 7
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.8 = INTEGER: 8
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.9 = INTEGER: 9
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.10 = INTEGER: 10
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.11 = INTEGER: 11
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.12 = INTEGER: 12
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.13 = INTEGER: 13
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.14 = INTEGER: 14
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.15 = INTEGER: 15
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.16 = INTEGER: 16
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.17 = INTEGER: 17
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.18 = INTEGER: 18
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.19 = INTEGER: 19
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.20 = INTEGER: 20
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.21 = INTEGER: 21
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.22 = INTEGER: 22
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.23 = INTEGER: 23
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.24 = INTEGER: 24
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.25 = INTEGER: 25

UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.26 = INTEGER: 26
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.27 = INTEGER: 27
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.28 = INTEGER: 28
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.29 = INTEGER: 29
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.30 = INTEGER: 30
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.31 = INTEGER: 31
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.32 = INTEGER: 32
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.33 = INTEGER: 33
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.34 = INTEGER: 34
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.35 = INTEGER: 35
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.36 = INTEGER: 36
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.37 = INTEGER: 37
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.38 = INTEGER: 38
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.39 = INTEGER: 39
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.40 = INTEGER: 40
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.41 = INTEGER: 41
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.42 = INTEGER: 42
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.43 = INTEGER: 43
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.44 = INTEGER: 44
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.45 = INTEGER: 45
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.46 = INTEGER: 46
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.1 = STRING: ram0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.2 = STRING: ram1
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.3 = STRING: ram2
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.4 = STRING: ram3
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.5 = STRING: ram4
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.6 = STRING: ram5
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.7 = STRING: ram6
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.8 = STRING: ram7
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.9 = STRING: ram8
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.10 = STRING: ram9
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.11 = STRING: ram10
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.12 = STRING: ram11
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.13 = STRING: ram12
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.14 = STRING: ram13
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.15 = STRING: ram14
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.16 = STRING: ram15
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.17 = STRING: sr0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.18 = STRING: sda

UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.19 = STRING: sda1
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.20 = STRING: sda2
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.21 = STRING: sda3
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.22 = STRING: sda4
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.23 = STRING: sda5
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.24 = STRING: sda6
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.25 = STRING: sda7
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.26 = STRING: sda8
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.27 = STRING: sda9
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.28 = STRING: sda10
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.29 = STRING: sda11
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.30 = STRING: sda12
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.31 = STRING: sda13
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.32 = STRING: sda14
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.33 = STRING: sda15
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.34 = STRING: sdb
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.35 = STRING: md0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.36 = STRING: loop0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.37 = STRING: loop1
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.38 = STRING: loop2
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.39 = STRING: loop3
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.40 = STRING: loop4
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.41 = STRING: loop5
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.42 = STRING: loop6
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.43 = STRING: loop7
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.44 = STRING: md1
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.45 = STRING: md2
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.46 = STRING: md3
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.1 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.2 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.3 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.4 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.5 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.6 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.7 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.8 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.9 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.10 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.11 = Counter32: 0

UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.12 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.13 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.14 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.15 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.16 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.17 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.18 = Counter32: 1992004096
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.19 = Counter32: 206336
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.20 = Counter32: 910244864
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.21 = Counter32: 1572864
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.22 = Counter32: 3072
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.23 = Counter32: 414607872
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.24 = Counter32: 1318912
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.25 = Counter32: 12714496
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.26 = Counter32: 4743680
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.27 = Counter32: 159392256
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.28 = Counter32: 3940864
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.29 = Counter32: 3342848
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.30 = Counter32: 283406848
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.31 = Counter32: 1110528
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.32 = Counter32: 2757120
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.33 = Counter32: 192178688
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.34 = Counter32: 499712
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.35 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.36 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.37 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.38 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.39 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.40 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.41 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.42 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.43 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.44 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.45 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.46 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.1 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.2 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.3 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.4 = Counter32: 0

UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.5 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.6 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.7 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.8 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.9 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.10 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.11 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.12 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.13 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.14 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.15 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.16 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.17 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.18 = Counter32: 2247980032
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.19 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.20 = Counter32: 4134790144
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.21 = Counter32: 131072
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.22 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.23 = Counter32: 1793713152
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.24 = Counter32: 3458048
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.25 = Counter32: 87937024
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.26 = Counter32: 798013440
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.27 = Counter32: 792976384
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.28 = Counter32: 34331136
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.29 = Counter32: 133648896
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.30 = Counter32: 3508507648
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.31 = Counter32: 202240
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.32 = Counter32: 305664
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.33 = Counter32: 1417307136
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.34 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.35 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.36 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.37 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.38 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.39 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.40 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.41 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.42 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.43 = Counter32: 0

UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.44 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.45 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.46 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.1 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.2 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.3 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.4 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.5 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.6 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.7 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.8 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.9 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.10 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.11 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.12 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.13 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.14 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.15 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.16 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.17 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.18 = Counter32: 95442
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.19 = Counter32: 214
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.20 = Counter32: 63964
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.21 = Counter32: 1396
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.22 = Counter32: 3
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.23 = Counter32: 24159
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.24 = Counter32: 712
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.25 = Counter32: 6151
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.26 = Counter32: 8740
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.27 = Counter32: 25357
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.28 = Counter32: 6413
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.29 = Counter32: 5808
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.30 = Counter32: 41102
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.31 = Counter32: 1756
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.32 = Counter32: 4853
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.33 = Counter32: 78431
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.34 = Counter32: 45
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.35 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.36 = Counter32: 0

UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.37 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.38 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.39 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.40 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.41 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.42 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.43 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.44 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.45 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.46 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.1 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.2 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.3 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.4 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.5 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.6 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.7 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.8 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.9 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.10 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.11 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.12 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.13 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.14 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.15 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.16 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.17 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.18 = Counter32: 2747399
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.19 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.20 = Counter32: 3106950
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.21 = Counter32: 68
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.22 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.23 = Counter32: 439607
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.24 = Counter32: 869
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.25 = Counter32: 21672
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.26 = Counter32: 195202
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.27 = Counter32: 1242466
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.28 = Counter32: 9723
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.29 = Counter32: 32770

```

UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.30 = Counter32: 857082
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.31 = Counter32: 115
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.32 = Counter32: 261
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.33 = Counter32: 2445171
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.34 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.35 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.36 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.37 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.38 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.39 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.40 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.41 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.42 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.43 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.44 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.45 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.46 = Counter32: 0
UCD-SNMP-MIB::logMatchMaxEntries.0 = INTEGER: 50
UCD-SNMP-MIB::versionIndex.0 = INTEGER: 1
UCD-SNMP-MIB::versionTag.0 = STRING: 5.4
UCD-SNMP-MIB::versionDate.0 = STRING: $Date: 2006/09/15 00:48:42
$
UCD-SNMP-MIB::versionCDate.0 = STRING: Tue Nov 10 16:05:33 2009
UCD-SNMP-MIB::versionIdent.0 = STRING: $Id: versioninfo.c,v 5.3
2006/09/15 00:48:42 tanders Exp $
UCD-SNMP-MIB::versionConfigureOptions.0 = STRING: '--
host=x86_64-suse-linux-gnu' '--build=x86_64-suse-linux-gnu' '--
target=x86_64-suse-linux' '--program-prefix=' '--prefix=/usr' '-
-exec-prefix=/usr' '--bindir=/usr/bin' '--sbindir=/usr/sbin' '--
sysconfdir=/etc' '--datadir=/usr/share' '--includedir=/usr/
include' '--libdir=/usr/lib64' '--libexecdir=/u
UCD-SNMP-MIB::versionClearCache.0 = INTEGER: 0
UCD-SNMP-MIB::versionUpdateConfig.0 = INTEGER: 0
UCD-SNMP-MIB::versionRestartAgent.0 = INTEGER: 0
UCD-SNMP-MIB::versionSavePersistentData.0 = INTEGER: 0
UCD-SNMP-MIB::versionDoDebugging.0 = INTEGER: 0
UCD-SNMP-MIB::snmperrIndex.0 = INTEGER: 0
UCD-SNMP-MIB::snmperrNames.0 = STRING: snmp
UCD-SNMP-MIB::snmperrErrorFlag.0 = INTEGER: noError(0)
UCD-SNMP-MIB::snmperrErrorMessage.0 = STRING:

```


7 Managing SNMP Trap Destinations

Normally, the SNMP trap destinations are configured during installation; however, additional trap destinations can be created, modified, displayed and/or deleted using the other associated `SnmpEventFilter` commands in the RTP CLI.

This chapter assumes the user knows how to use and access the RTP CLI. For information on either of these topics, refer to the *OpenScape Voice Configuration Manual: Volume 3, Configuration and Administration Using CLI Application-level Management* book.

7.1 Creating SNMP Trap Destinations

To create a new SNMP trap destination, perform the following steps:

1. From the **Main Menu** (shown below), at the Selection prompt, enter the following menu selection: **2 (Fault Management)**.

Main Menu:

Configuration Management.....	1
Fault Management.....	2
Performance Management.....	3
Security Management.....	4
System Management.....	5
Application-level Management.....	6
Open Logfile.....	93
Show Callback Output.....	94
Wait for Callbacks.....	95
Change Password.....	96
New Login.....	97
Expert Mode.....	98
Exit.....	99

Selection: 2

2. From the **Fault Management** (shown below), at the Selection prompt, enter the following menu selection: **1 (Events)**.

Fault Management:

Events.....	1
Alarms.....	2
Trace.....	3
Audit.....	4
Recovery.....	5
Return.....	99

Selection: 1

- From the **Events menu** (shown below), at the Selection prompt, enter the following menu selection: **14 (createSnmpEventFilter)**.

Events (methods) :

registerForEvents.....	1
unregisterForEvents.....	2
reRegisterForEvents.....	3
recoverEvents.....	4
getEventSets.....	5
getEventBasicDescriptions.....	6
getFullEventDescription.....	7
modifyEventParameters.....	8
getEventEscalationFilters.....	9
addEventEscalationFilter.....	10
removeEventEscalationFilter.....	11
removeEvents.....	12
getLatestEventSequenceNumber.....	13
createSnmpEventFilter.....	14
modifySnmpEventFilter.....	15
removeSnmpEventFilter.....	16
getSnmpEventFilters.....	17
getCriticalEventDescriptions.....	18
addCriticalEvent.....	19
removeCriticalEvent.....	20
Display Class Name.....	98
Return.....	99

Selection (default: 17): 14

- The **createSnmpEventFilter** displays the following message and requests the input the IP address of the trap destination (x.x.x.x) and press **Enter**.

```
executing method createSnmpEventFilter...
ipAddr:
```

- The following is displayed; press **Enter**.

```
eventSets[0] <end: <Return>>:
```

- The following is displayed; enter **1**.

```
severities[0] <EVT_SEV_CRITICAL: 1,
EVT_SEV_MAJOR: 2,
EVT_SEV_MINOR: 3,
EVT_SEV_WARNING: 4,
EVT_SEV_INFORMATION: 5,
EVT_SEV_CLEAR: 6,
end: <Return>>: 1
```

7. The following is displayed; enter **2**.

```
severities[1] <EVT_SEV_CRITICAL: 1,  
EVT_SEV_MAJOR: 2,  
EVT_SEV_MINOR: 3,  
EVT_SEV_WARNING: 4,  
EVT_SEV_INFORMATION: 5,  
EVT_SEV_CLEAR: 6,  
end: <Return>>: 2
```

8. The following is displayed; enter **3**.

```
severities[2] <EVT_SEV_CRITICAL: 1,  
EVT_SEV_MAJOR: 2,  
EVT_SEV_MINOR: 3,  
EVT_SEV_WARNING: 4,  
EVT_SEV_INFORMATION: 5,  
EVT_SEV_CLEAR: 6,  
end: <Return>>: 3
```

9. The following is displayed; enter **4**.

```
severities[3] <EVT_SEV_CRITICAL: 1,  
EVT_SEV_MAJOR: 2,  
EVT_SEV_MINOR: 3,  
EVT_SEV_WARNING: 4,  
EVT_SEV_INFORMATION: 5,  
EVT_SEV_CLEAR: 6,  
end: <Return>>: 4
```

Attention: Event Severity, EVT_SEV_INFORMATION (5), typically should not be sent to any trap destination.

10. The following is displayed; enter **6**.

```
severities[3] <EVT_SEV_CRITICAL: 1,  
EVT_SEV_MAJOR: 2,  
EVT_SEV_MINOR: 3,  
EVT_SEV_WARNING: 4,  
EVT_SEV_INFORMATION: 5,  
EVT_SEV_CLEAR: 6,  
end: <Return>>: 6
```

11. The following is displayed; press **Enter**.

```
severities[3] <EVT_SEV_CRITICAL: 1,  
EVT_SEV_MAJOR: 2,  
EVT_SEV_MINOR: 3,  
EVT_SEV_WARNING: 4,  
EVT_SEV_INFORMATION: 5,  
EVT_SEV_CLEAR: 6,  
end: <Return>>:
```


12. The following is displayed; enter **2**.

```
snmpVersion <EVT_SNMP_TRAP_V1: 1,  
            EVT_SNMP_TRAP_V2c: 2,  
            EVT_SNMP_TRAP_V3: 3>: 2
```

Press <Return> to continue

7.2 Modifying SNMP Trap Destinations

To modify an existing SNMP trap destination, perform the following steps:

1. From the **Main Menu** (shown below), at the Selection prompt, enter the following menu selection: **2 (Fault Management)**.

Main Menu:

```
Configuration Management.....1  
Fault Management.....2  
Performance Management.....3  
Security Management.....4  
System Management.....5  
Application-level Management.....6  
  
Open Logfile.....93  
Show Callback Output.....94  
Wait for Callbacks.....95  
Change Password.....96  
New Login.....97  
Expert Mode.....98  
Exit.....99
```

Selection: 2

2. From the **Fault Management** (shown below), at the Selection prompt, enter the following menu selection: **1 (Events)**.

Fault Management:

```
Events.....1  
Alarms.....2  
Trace.....3  
Audit.....4  
Recovery.....5
```

Return.....99

Selection: 1

- From the **Events menu** (shown below), at the Selection prompt, enter the following menu selection: **15 (modifySnmpEventFilter)**.

Events (methods) :

registerForEvents.....	1
unregisterForEvents.....	2
reRegisterForEvents.....	3
recoverEvents.....	4
getEventSets.....	5
getEventBasicDescriptions.....	6
getFullEventDescription.....	7
modifyEventParameters.....	8
getEventEscalationFilters.....	9
addEventEscalationFilter.....	10
removeEventEscalationFilter.....	11
removeEvents.....	12
getLatestEventSequenceNumber.....	13
createSnmpEventFilter.....	14
modifySnmpEventFilter.....	15
removeSnmpEventFilter.....	16
getSnmpEventFilters.....	17
getCriticalEventDescriptions.....	18
addCriticalEvent.....	19
removeCriticalEvent.....	20
Display Class Name.....	98
Return.....	99

Selection (default: 17): 15

- The **modifySnmpEventFilter** displays the following message and requests the input the IP address of the trap destination (x.x.x.x) and press **Enter**.

```
executing method modifySnmpEventFilter...
      ipAddr:
```

- The following is displayed; press **Enter**.

```
eventSets[0] <end: <Return>>:
```

- The following is displayed; enter **1**.

```
severities[0] <EVT_SEV_CRITICAL: 1,
      EVT_SEV_MAJOR: 2,
      EVT_SEV_MINOR: 3,
      EVT_SEV_WARNING: 4,
      EVT_SEV_INFORMATION: 5,
      EVT_SEV_CLEAR: 6,
      end: <Return>>: 1
```

7. The following is displayed; enter **2**.

```
severities[1] <EVT_SEV_CRITICAL: 1,  
EVT_SEV_MAJOR: 2,  
EVT_SEV_MINOR: 3,  
EVT_SEV_WARNING: 4,  
EVT_SEV_INFORMATION: 5,  
EVT_SEV_CLEAR: 6,  
end: <Return>>: 2
```

8. The following is displayed; enter **3**.

```
severities[2] <EVT_SEV_CRITICAL: 1,  
EVT_SEV_MAJOR: 2,  
EVT_SEV_MINOR: 3,  
EVT_SEV_WARNING: 4,  
EVT_SEV_INFORMATION: 5,  
EVT_SEV_CLEAR: 6,  
end: <Return>>: 3
```

9. The following is displayed; enter **4**.

```
severities[3] <EVT_SEV_CRITICAL: 1,  
EVT_SEV_MAJOR: 2,  
EVT_SEV_MINOR: 3,  
EVT_SEV_WARNING: 4,  
EVT_SEV_INFORMATION: 5,  
EVT_SEV_CLEAR: 6,  
end: <Return>>: 4
```

Attention: Event Severity, EVT_SEV_INFORMATION (5), typically should not be sent to any trap destination.

10. The following is displayed; enter **6**.

```
severities[3] <EVT_SEV_CRITICAL: 1,  
EVT_SEV_MAJOR: 2,  
EVT_SEV_MINOR: 3,  
EVT_SEV_WARNING: 4,  
EVT_SEV_INFORMATION: 5,  
EVT_SEV_CLEAR: 6,  
end: <Return>>: 6
```

11. The following is displayed; press **Enter**.

```
severities[3] <EVT_SEV_CRITICAL: 1,  
EVT_SEV_MAJOR: 2,  
EVT_SEV_MINOR: 3,  
EVT_SEV_WARNING: 4,  
EVT_SEV_INFORMATION: 5,  
EVT_SEV_CLEAR: 6,  
end: <Return>>:
```

12. The following is displayed; enter **2**.

```
snmpVersion <EVT_SNMP_TRAP_V1: 1,  
              EVT_SNMP_TRAP_V2c: 2,  
              EVT_SNMP_TRAP_V3: 3>: 2  
trapDestPort <(1..32767)> (default: -1):  
  
Press <Return> to continue
```

7.3 Deleting SNMP Trap Destinations

To remove an SNMP trap destination, perform the following steps:

1. From the **Main Menu** (shown below), at the Selection prompt, enter the following menu selection: **2 (Fault Management)**.

Main Menu:

```
Configuration Management.....1  
Fault Management.....2  
Performance Management.....3  
Security Management.....4  
System Management.....5  
Application-level Management.....6  
  
Open Logfile.....93  
Show Callback Output.....94  
Wait for Callbacks.....95  
Change Password.....96  
New Login.....97  
Expert Mode.....98  
Exit.....99
```

Selection: 2

2. From the **Fault Management** (shown below), at the Selection prompt, enter the following menu selection: **1 (Events)**.

Fault Management:

```
Events.....1  
Alarms.....2  
Trace.....3  
Audit.....4  
Recovery.....5
```

Return.....99

Selection: 1

- From the **Events menu** (shown below), at the Selection prompt, enter the following menu selection: **16 (removeSnmpEventFilter)**.

Events (methods) :

registerForEvents.....	1
unregisterForEvents.....	2
reRegisterForEvents.....	3
recoverEvents.....	4
getEventSets.....	5
getEventBasicDescriptions.....	6
getFullEventDescription.....	7
modifyEventParameters.....	8
getEventEscalationFilters.....	9
addEventEscalationFilter.....	10
removeEventEscalationFilter.....	11
removeEvents.....	12
getLatestEventSequenceNumber.....	13
createSnmpEventFilter.....	14
modifySnmpEventFilter.....	15
removeSnmpEventFilter.....	16
getSnmpEventFilters.....	17
getCriticalEventDescriptions.....	18
addCriticalEvent.....	19
removeCriticalEvent.....	20
Display Class Name.....	98
Return.....	99

Selection (default: 17): 16

- The **removeSnmpEventFilter** displays the following message and requests the input the IP address of the trap destination (x.x.x.x) and press **Enter**.

executing method removeSnmpEventFilter...

ipAddr: 172.20.1.100

Do you want to execute this action? (default: yes):

Press <Return> to continue

7.4 Displaying SNMP Trap Destinations

To display an SNMP trap destination, perform the following steps:

1. From the **Main Menu** (shown below), at the Selection prompt, enter the following menu selection: **2 (Fault Management)**.

Main Menu:

```
Configuration Management.....1
Fault Management.....2
Performance Management.....3
Security Management.....4
System Management.....5
Application-level Management.....6

Open Logfile.....93
Show Callback Output.....94
Wait for Callbacks.....95
Change Password.....96
New Login.....97
Expert Mode.....98
Exit.....99
```

Selection: 2

2. From the **Fault Management** (shown below), at the Selection prompt, enter the following menu selection: **1 (Events)**.

Fault Management:

```
Events.....1
Alarms.....2
Trace.....3
Audit.....4
Recovery.....5

Return.....99
```

Selection: 1

3. From the **Events menu** (shown below), at the Selection prompt, enter the following menu selection: **17 (getSnmplibEventFilter)**.

Events (methods):

```
registerForEvents.....1
unregisterForEvents.....2
reRegisterForEvents.....3
recoverEvents.....4
getEventSets.....5
getEventBasicDescriptions.....6
getFullEventDescription.....7
modifyEventParameters.....8
getEventEscalationFilters.....9
addEventEscalationFilter.....10
removeEventEscalationFilter.....11
removeEvents.....12
```

getLatestEventSequenceNumber.....	13
createSnmpEventFilter.....	14
modifySnmpEventFilter.....	15
removeSnmpEventFilter.....	16
getSnmpEventFilters.....	17
getCriticalEventDescriptions.....	18
addCriticalEvent.....	19
removeCriticalEvent.....	20
Display Class Name.....	98
Return.....	99

Selection (default: 17): 17

4. The **getSnmpEventFilter** displays the following:

executing method getSnmpEventFilters...

Ok.

```
{
(de.siemens.icp.rtp.eventMgmt.SnmpEventFilterInfo@1cffeb4)
ipAddr: 10.22.100.100
eventSets:
severityLevels: 1 2 3 4 6
snmpVersion: 2
lastTransId: 0
trapDestPort: -1
}

{
(de.siemens.icp.rtp.eventMgmt.SnmpEventFilterInfo@5b0668)
ipAddr: 10.22.100.105
eventSets:
severityLevels: 1 2 3 4 6
snmpVersion: 2
lastTransId: 0
trapDestPort: 162
}

{ (de.siemens.icp.rtp.eventMgmt.SnmpEventFilterInfo@1d5a0)
ipAddr: 10.22.140.240
eventSets:
severityLevels: 1 2 3 4 6
snmpVersion: 2
lastTransId: 0
trapDestPort: 162
}

{
(de.siemens.icp.rtp.eventMgmt.SnmpEventFilterInfo@701a27)
ipAddr: 10.22.21.40
eventSets:
severityLevels: 1 2 3 4 6
snmpVersion: 2
lastTransId: 0
trapDestPort: 162
}
```

Press <Return> to continue

7.5 Troubleshooting

Attention: For help with expert mode commands or RTP CLI Application-level commands, refer to the *OpenScape Voice Configuration Manual: Volume 3, Config and Admin Using CLI Application-level Mgmt* book.

7.5.1 Testing Alarms

To test an alarm, refer to the below example:

1. Login as root and type the following commands to test the alarm.

```
su - srx
../SendAlarm 217 1 fo1 fo2 fo3 "Test Alarm"
```

A trap is sent to the configured trap destinations. Additionally, the active alarm is shown in the active alarm table and can be verified by displaying the alarms via the RTP CLI. In this particular example, there would be a critical alarm with the short text:

```
"FaultyObject = fo1/fo2/fo3: Loss of communication".
```

2. Clear the alarm via the command:

```
SendAlarm 217 4 fo1 fo2 fo3 "Test Alarm"
```

3. A clear trap and correlation trap must be sent to the trap destinations.

The alarm should no longer be present in the CLI display.

7.5.2 Checking the node.cfg File

Attention: Checking the node.cfg file is generally used *before* system installation to set up the trap destinations.

To determine if there is an entry for the OpenScape Voice File Management Server, open the node.cfg file to check if an IP address for the SNMP trap destination is provided. Type the following command:

```
# vi /etc/hic8000/node.cfg
```

An address should display, as shown in the example below:

```
...snmp_server4: 10.22.140.240
```


7.6 Expert Mode Commands

Below are the expert mode commands for the create and modify commands for SnmpEventFilter as well as examples for all.

```
ipAddr { [ eventSets ... ] } // {} = ALL
{ [ severityLevels <1=EVT_SEV_CRITICAL | 2=EVT_SEV_MAJOR |
3=EVT_SEV_MINOR | 4=EVT_SEV_WARNING | 5|EVT_SEV_INFORMATION
| 6=EVT_SEV_CLEAR > ... ] } // {} = ALL
snmpVersion < 1=EVT_SNMP_TRAP_V1 | 2=EVT_SNMP_TRAP_V2c |
3=EVT_SNMP_TRAP_V3 >
trapDestPort < 1..32767 | -1=DEFAULT_PORT>
```

examples:

```
evtCreateSnmpEventFilter "172.25.99.66" {} { 1 2 3 4 6 } 2 -1
evtGetSnmpEventFilters
evtModifySnmpEventFilter ("172.25.99.66" {} { 3 4 5 } 2
8086)
evtRemoveSnmpEventFilter "172.25.99.66"
```

Index

- B**
backward compatibility 8
- C**
change an SNMP trap destination 177
compile order 12
create an SNMP trap destination 174
- D**
delete an SNMP trap destination 180
display an SNMP trap destination 182
- E**
Emmanate 11
- G**
get an SNMP trap destination 182
- H**
hiPathSIPCounterAboveHighThld 53
hiPathSIPCounterAboveLowThld 53
hiPathSIPCounterBelowThld 53
hiQAccountDeletedTrap 39
hiQAccountDisabledTrap 39
hiQAccountInactiveTrap 39
hiQAucUscFileSeqNumberErrorTrap 40
hiQAucUscLocalSecStorageOk 40
hiQAucUscPriStorNotPossibleTrap 40
hiQAucUscPriStorOKTrap 40
hiQAucUscSecStorNotPossibleTrap 40
hiQAucUscServerTxCdrTrap 40
hiQAudAvailDiskSpBelowCritThld 41
hiQAudAvailDiskSpBelowMajorThld 41
hiQAudAvailDiskSpBelowMinorThld 41
hiQAudCPUUtilAboveCritThld 44
hiQAudCPUUtilAboveMajorThld 44
hiQAudCPUUtilAboveMinorThld 44
hiQAudCPUUtilBelowThreshTrap 44
hiQAudCPUUtilChangedTrap 44
hiQAudCPUUtilTrap 44
hiQAudFileGroupSizeChanged1Trap 42
hiQAudFileGroupSizeChanged2Trap 42
hiQAudFileGroupSizeChanged3Trap 42
hiQAudFileGroupSizeChanged4Trap 42
hiQAudFileGrpAboveCritThld 41
hiQAudFileGrpBelowThreshTrap 42
hiQAudFileSystemAboveMinTrap 41
hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin1Trap 41
hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin2Trap 41
hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin3Trap 41
hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin4Trap 41
hiQAuditStartingTrap 41
hiQAudOSProcInstanceNotRunningTrap 43
hiQAudOSProcNotRunningTrap 43
hiQAudProcessNotRunningMajorTrap 43
hiQAudProcessNotRunningMinorTrap 43
hiQAudProcessRunningTrap 52
hiQAudProcHeapAboveCritThld 42
hiQAudProcHeapAboveMajorThld 42
hiQAudProcHeapAboveMinorThld 42
hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged1Trap 42
hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged2Trap 42
hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged3Trap 42
hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged4Trap 42
hiQAudProcHeapSizeOkTrap 43
hiQAudProcNotRunningCriticalTrap 43
hiQAudProcRunningTrap 43
hiQAudProcStackAboveCritThld 43
hiQAudProcStackAboveMajorThld 43
hiQAudProcStackAboveMinorThld 43
hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged1Trap 43
hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged2Trap 43
hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged3Trap 43
hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged4Trap 43
hiQAudProcStackSizeOkTrap 43
hiQAudSemUtilAboveCritThld 45
hiQAudSemUtilAboveMajorThld 45
hiQAudSemUtilAboveMinorThld 45
hiQAudSemUtilBelowThreshTrap 45
hiQAudSemUtilChangedTrap 45
hiQAudSemUtilTrap 45
hiQAudShMemUtilBelowThreshTrap 45
hiQAudShMemUtilChangedTrap 45
hiQAudShMemUtilTooAboveCritThld 44
hiQAudShMemUtilTooAboveMajorThld 44
hiQAudShMemUtilTooAboveMinorThld 45
hiQAudShMemUtilTrap 45
hiQAudSwapSpaceAboveCritThld 44
hiQAudSwapSpaceAboveMajorThld 44
hiQAudSwapSpaceAboveMinorThld 44
hiQAudSwapUtilBelowThreshTrap 44
hiQAudSwapUtilChangedTrap 44
hiQAudSwapUtilTrap 44
hiQCacHighThreshTrap 46
hiQCacLowThreshTrap 46

hiQCritOperationModeStateChange 48
 hiQFeatLicDynamicInUse 138
 hiQFeatLicDynamicMaxInUse 139
 hiQFeatLicDynamicViolations 139
 hiQFeatLicDynamicViolationsLimit 139
 hiQFeatLicOSMOLicensesAssigned 139
 hiQFeatLicOSMOLicensesInUse 139
 hiQFeatLicOSMOMaxInUsedOver24Hour 140
 hiQFeatLicTrunkAverageUsage 138
 hiQFeatLicTrunkMaxAverageUsage 138
 hiQFileGrpAboveMajorThld 41
 hiQFileGrpAboveMinorThld 42
 hiQGlobalCommsEstablishedTrap 47
 hiQGlobalCommsOperational 48
 hiQGlobalCriticalLossOfCommsTrap 47
 hiQGlobalDegradedCommsTrap 48
 hiQGlobalFuncAvailTrap 47
 hiQGlobalFuncUnavailTrap 47
 hiQGlobalMajorLossOfCommsTrap 47
 hiQGlobalMinorLossOfCommsTrap 47
 hiQGlobalMsgQueueAboveHighThld 47
 hiQGlobalMsgQueueAboveLowThld 48
 hiQGlobalMsgQueueAboveMedThld 47
 hiQGlobalMsgQueueBelowThld 48
 hiQGlobalProcAbnormalTermTrap 47
 hiQGlobalProcAliasGrpAvail 47
 hiQGlobalProcessAliasGrpUnavail 47
 hiQGlobalProcessInitActiveTrap 47, 52
 hiQGlobalProcessPartialInitFailTrap 47
 hiQGlobalProcSevereInitFailTrap 47
 hiQGlobalResourceExceedLimitTrap 47
 hiQGlobalResourceWithinLimitTrap 47
 hiQGlobalSevereDegradedCommsTrap 48
 hiQGlobalVerySevereDegradedComms 48
 hiQHardwareFailureTrap 49
 hiQHardwareInServiceTrap 49
 hiQImportantFuncUnavailTrap 47
 hiQLicenseCountMismatchTrap 49
 hiQLicenseCountOkTrap 49
 hiQLicenseCountSyncTrap 49
 hiQLicenseRestoreTrap 49
 hiQLicenseSessionCountOkTrap 49
 hiQLicenseSessionsTrap 49
 hiQLicensesExceededTrap 49
 hiQMajorOperationModeStateChange 48
 hiQMinorOperationModeStateChange 48
 hiQNmAliasMembersExceededTrap 50
 hiQNmAliasTableLenExceededTrap 50
 hiQNmDbMaxProcGrpExceededTrap 50
 hiQNmDbTableNotClosedTrap 50
 hiQNmDbTableNotOpenedTrap 50
 hiQNmDbUnreachable1Trap 50
 hiQNmDbUnreachable2Trap 50
 hiQNmDiagnosticErrorTrap 50
 hiQNmNodeDownMsgErrorTrap 50
 hiQNmNodeMgrSignalRestartTrap 51
 hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap 50, 52
 hiQNmNodeShutdownTrap 50
 hiQNmProcessCoreCreatedTrap 50
 hiQNmProcessExecvErrorTrap 50
 hiQNmProcessExitedwithCodeTrap 50, 51
 hiQNmProcessHealthChkTimeoutTrap 50
 hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap 50, 51
 hiQNmProcessReadyTimeoutTrap 50
 hiQNmProcessRestartShortTimeTrap 50
 hiQNmQueueAllocErrorTrap 50
 hiQNmQueueCorruptedTrap 50
 hiQNmResizeGlobalProcTblTrap 50
 hiQNormalOperationMode 48
 hiQOperationModeStateChange 48
 hiQOvlCongLevelChangeTrap 52
 hiQOvlCongLevelToCL0Trap 52
 hiQOvlCongLevelToCL1Trap 52
 hiQOvlCongLevelToCL2Trap 52
 hiQOvlCongLevelToCL3Trap 52
 hiQResourceHighLimitExceeded 48
 hiQResourceMediumLimitExceeded 48
 hiQSecurityFirewallTrigClearTrap 52
 hiQSecurityFirewallTrigTrap 52
 hiQSevereHardwareTrap 49
 hiQSmdiREcvIPAddrPortError 61
 hiQSmdiRecvIPAddrPortOk 61
 hiQSnmRebootForSubsystemTrap 53
 hiQSnmRtpNodeDownTrap 54
 hiQSnmRtpNodeDownWasUpTrap 54
 hiQSnmRtpNodeUpTrap 54
 hiQSnmRtpNodeUpWasDownTrap 54
 hiQSnmRtpRestartforSubsystemTrap 53
 hiQSnmSpecialActScrExecTrap 54
 hiQSnmSpecialActScrSuccessTrap 54
 hiQSnmStartupFailedTrap 54
 hiQSnmStartupSuccessTrap 54
 hiQSnmSubsysAdmInterventionTrap 53
 hiQSnmSubsysAlreadyRunningTrap 53
 hiQSnmSubsysRestartSuccessTrap 54
 hiQSnmSubsystemStartErrorTrap 53
 hiQSnmSystemSwitchOffTrap 54
 hiQSolidBackupFailedTrap 56
 hiQSolidBothHSBDbPrimaryTrap 56
 hiQSolidCreateNewDbFailedTrap 55
 hiQSolidDatabaseStartedTrap 55
 hiQSolidDbBrokenCopyTrap 56
 hiQSolidDbConvertedTrap 55
 hiQSolidDbDoesNotExistsTrap 55

Index

hiQSolidDbIndexErrorTrap 55
hiQSolidDbIndexTestSuccessTrap 55
hiQSolidDbOpenFailureTrap 55
hiQSolidDbOpeningProblemTrap 56
hiQSolidDbServerCorruptTrap 56
hiQSolidDbTstConnectFailureTrap 55
hiQSolidDbTstOpenFailureTrap 55
hiQSolidFatalErrSrvNotStartTrap 55
hiQSolidFatalErrSrvShutdownTrap 55
hiQSolidFlowEngineIntErrorTrap 55
hiQSolidHSBSwitchPrimErrTrap 56
hiQSolidHSBSwitchSecErrTrap 56
hiQSolidLocalDbServerCorruptTrap 56
hiQSolidNewConnsAllowedTrap 55
hiQSolidNewDbNotCreatedTrap 55
hiQSolidNoNewConnsAllowedTrap 55
hiQSolidOldDbVersionTrap 55
hiQSolidServerStartFailedTrap 55
hiQSolidShutdownTrap 55
hiQSolidStartedHSBPrimaryTrap 56
hiQSolidStartedHSBSecondaryTrap 56
hiQSolidTableConvertedTrap 55
hiQSolidTooManyClientsTrap 55
hiQSubMgmtRemoveResourceError 54
hiQSubMgmtRemoveResourceSuccess 54
hiQTcaClearedTrap 59
hiQTcaL1CommunicationTrap 57
hiQTcaL1DatabaseTrap 58
hiQTcaL1EnvironmentTrap 57
hiQTcaL1EquipmentTrap 57
hiQTcaL1IndicationTrap 58
hiQTcaL1MibTrap 58
hiQTcaL1ProcessingTrap 57
hiQTcaL1SecurityTrap 58
hiQTcaL1ServiceTrap 57
hiQTcaL2CommunicationTrap 57
hiQTcaL2DatabaseTrap 58
hiQTcaL2EnvironmentTrap 57
hiQTcaL2EquipmentTrap 57
hiQTcaL2IndicationTrap 58
hiQTcaL2MibTrap 58
hiQTcaL2ProcessingTrap 57
hiQTcaL2SecurityTrap 58
hiQTcaL2ServiceTrap 57
hiQTcaL3CommunicationTrap 57
hiQTcaL3DatabaseTrap 58
hiQTcaL3EnvironmentTrap 57
hiQTcaL3EquipmentTrap 57
hiQTcaL3IndicationTrap 58
hiQTcaL3MibTrap 58
hiQTcaL3ProcessingCriticalTrap 57
hiQTcaL3SecurityTrap 58
hiQTcaL3ServiceTrap 57
hiQTcaL4CommunicationTrap 58
hiQTcaL4DatabaseTrap 58
hiQTcaL4EnvironmentTrap 58
hiQTcaL4EquipmentTrap 58
hiQTcaL4IndicationTrap 58
hiQTcaL4MibTrap 58
hiQTcaL4ProcessingTrap 58
hiQTcaL4SecurityTrap 58
hiQTcaL4ServiceTrap 58
hiQTestCallGeneratorNotOkTrap 59
hiQTestCallGeneratorOkTrap 59
hiQTestCallGeneratorProvErrTrap 59
hiQTestCallGenNotOkNodeRestart 59
hiQTestCallGenNotOkProcRestart 59
hiQTestCallGenOverloadDetTrap 59
hiQTicCopyToTicketPoolFailed 56
hiQTicDiskFullTicketPoolFailed 56
hiQTicPoolDiskDevNotAccessible 56
hiQUCEServicesRegisteringTrap 59
hiQUCEServicesRegistrationFailedTrap 59
hiQVeryImportantFuncUnavailTrap 47
hiQVerySevereHardwareFailureTrap 49

I

icmpMsgStatsInPkts 145
icmpMsgStatsOutPkts 145
icmpStatsInErrors 144
icmpStatsInMsgs 144
icmpStatsOutErrors 145
icmpStatsOutMsgs 144
ifHCInBroadcastPkts 143
ifHCInMulticastPkts 143
ifHCInOctets 143
ifHCInUcastPkts 143
ifHCOutBroadcastPkts 144
ifHCOutMulticastPkts 144
ifHCOutOctets 143
ifHCOutUcastPkts 144
ifInBroadcastPkts 142
ifInDiscards 141
ifInErrors 141
ifInMulticastPkts 142
ifInOctets 141
ifInUcastPkts 141
ifInUnknownProtos 141
ifOperStatus 141
ifOutBroadcastPkts 143
ifOutDiscards 142
ifOutErrors 142
ifOutMulticastPkts 143
ifOutOctets 142

- ifOutUcastPkts 142
 - ipIfStatsHCInBcastPkts 156
 - ipIfStatsHCInDelivers 153
 - ipIfStatsHCInForwDatagrams 152
 - ipIfStatsHCInMcastOctets 156
 - ipIfStatsHCInMcastPkts 155
 - ipIfStatsHCInOctets 151
 - ipIfStatsHCInReceives 151
 - ipIfStatsHCOutBcastPkts 157
 - ipIfStatsHCOutForwDatagrams 154
 - ipIfStatsHCOutMcastOctets 156
 - ipIfStatsHCOutMcastPkts 156
 - ipIfStatsHCOutOctets 155
 - ipIfStatsHCOutRequests 154
 - ipIfStatsHCOutTransmits 155
 - ipIfStatsInAddrErrors 152
 - ipIfStatsInBcastPkts 156
 - ipIfStatsInDelivers 153
 - ipIfStatsInDiscards 153
 - ipIfStatsInForwDatagrams 152
 - ipIfStatsInHdrErrors 152
 - ipIfStatsInMcastOctets 155
 - ipIfStatsInMcastPkts 155
 - ipIfStatsInNoRoutes 152
 - ipIfStatsInOctets 151
 - ipIfStatsInReceives 151
 - ipIfStatsInTruncatedPkts 152
 - ipIfStatsInUnknownProtos 152
 - ipIfStatsOutBcastPkts 156
 - ipIfStatsOutDiscards 154
 - ipIfStatsOutForwDatagrams 154
 - ipIfStatsOutFragFails 154
 - ipIfStatsOutFragOKs 154
 - ipIfStatsOutFragReqds 154
 - ipIfStatsOutMcastOctets 156
 - ipIfStatsOutMcastPkts 156
 - ipIfStatsOutOctets 155
 - ipIfStatsOutRequests 153
 - ipIfStatsOutTransmits 155
 - ipIfStatsReasmFails 153
 - ipIfStatsReasmOKs 153
 - ipIfStatsReasmReqds 153
 - ipSystemStatsHCInBcastPkts 151
 - ipSystemStatsHCInDelivers 147
 - ipSystemStatsHCInMcastOctets 150
 - ipSystemStatsHCInMcastPkts 150
 - ipSystemStatsHCInOctets 145
 - ipSystemStatsHCInReceives 145
 - ipSystemStatsHCOutBcastPkts 151
 - ipSystemStatsHCOutForwDatagrams 148
 - ipSystemStatsHCOutMcastOctets 150
 - ipSystemStatsHCOutMcastPkts 150
 - ipSystemStatsHCOutOctets 149
 - ipSystemStatsHCOutRequests 148
 - ipSystemStatsHCOutTransmits 149
 - ipSystemStatsInAddrErrors 146
 - ipSystemStatsInBcastPkts 150
 - ipSystemStatsInDelivers 147
 - ipSystemStatsInDiscards 147
 - ipSystemStatsInForwDatagrams 146
 - ipSystemStatsInHCForwDatagrams 147
 - ipSystemStatsInHdrErrors 146
 - ipSystemStatsInMcastOctets 150
 - ipSystemStatsInMcastPkts 149
 - ipSystemStatsInNoRoutes 146
 - ipSystemStatsInOctets 145
 - ipSystemStatsInReceives 145
 - ipSystemStatsInTruncatedPkts 146
 - ipSystemStatsInUnknownProtos 146
 - ipSystemStatsOutBcastPkts 151
 - ipSystemStatsOutDiscards 148
 - ipSystemStatsOutForwDatagrams 148
 - ipSystemStatsOutFragCreates 149
 - ipSystemStatsOutFragFails 149
 - ipSystemStatsOutFragOKs 149
 - ipSystemStatsOutFragReqds 148
 - ipSystemStatsOutMcastOctets 150
 - ipSystemStatsOutMcastPkts 150
 - ipSystemStatsOutNoRoutes 148
 - ipSystemStatsOutOctets 149
 - ipSystemStatsOutRequests 148
 - ipSystemStatsOutTransmits 149
 - ipSystemStatsReasmFails 147
 - ipSystemStatsReasmOKs 147
 - ipSystemStatsReasmReqds 147
- M**
- management information base 38
 - MG-Soft 11
 - MIB 38
 - modify an SNMP trap destination 177
- N**
- Net-SNMP 11
 - new SNMP trap destination 174
- O**
- OID 39
- R**
- remove an SNMP trap destination 180
 - rtpArmAlarmAction 24
 - rtpArmAlarmId 24
 - rtpArmAlarmObjectAction 23
 - rtpArmAlarmObjectStatus 23

Index

rtpArmAlarmObjectType 23
rtpArmAlarmTime 24
rtpArmAlarmType 24
rtpArmCiAmountOfCorrIDs 25
rtpArmCiAmountOfParts 25
rtpArmCiCorrIDs 25
rtpArmCiLastTransId 25
rtpArmCiMultipartNum 25
rtpArmCorrIdTrap 25
rtpClusterName 17
rtpEvtAlarmType 17
rtpEvtCurrId 16, 25
rtpEvtDescriptorAlarmType 19
rtpEvtDescriptorNum 19
rtpEvtDescriptorSet 19
rtpEvtDescriptorSeverity 19
rtpEvtEndkey 16
rtpEvtEventTime 16
rtpEvtFaultyObject 16
rtpEvtFetAlarmType 21
rtpEvtFetCurrId 20
rtpEvtFetEndkey 20
rtpEvtFetEventTime 20
rtpEvtFetFaultyObject 20
rtpEvtFetFormatText 20
rtpEvtFetIpAddress 20
rtpEvtFetNum 20
rtpEvtFetParameters 21
rtpEvtFetReportingObject 20
rtpEvtFetSet 20
rtpEvtFetSeverity 20
rtpEvtFetShortText 21
rtpEvtFilterEventSets 22
rtpEvtFilterIpAddress 22
rtpEvtFilterLastCurrId 22
rtpEvtFilterLastTransId 17, 22
rtpEvtFilterRowStatus 22
rtpEvtFilterSeverityLevels 22
rtpEvtFilterSnmVersion 22
rtpEvtFormatText 16
rtpEvtLastEventSequenceNumber 17
rtpEvtNum 16, 39
rtpEvtParameters 17
rtpEvtReportingObject 16
rtpEvtSequenceNumberIndex 16
rtpEvtSet 16, 38
rtpEvtSeverity 16
rtpEvtShortText 17

S

service registration faults 59
SIP Proxy 66

SNMP operations 13
SNMP trap destination
 change 177
 create 174
 delete 180
 display 182
 get 182
 modify 177
 remove 180
SNMP Trap OID Example 39
snmpEnableAuthenTraps 161
snmpInASNParseErrs 161
snmpInBadCommunityNames 160
snmpInBadCommunityUses 160
snmpInBadVersions 160
snmpInPkts 160
snmpProxyDrops 161
snmpSilentDrops 161

T

tcpActiveOpens 157
tcpAttemptFails 157
tcpCurrEstab 158
tcpEstabResets 157
tcpHCInSegs 158
tcpHCOutSegs 158
tcpInErrs 158
tcpInSegs 158
tcpOutRsts 159
tcpOutSegs 158
tcpPassiveOpens 157
tcpRetransSegs 158

U

UA Client 66
UA Server 66
udpHCInDatagrams 159
udphCOutDatagrams 160
udpInDatagrams 159
udpInErrors 159
udpNoPorts 159
udpOutDatagrams 159
User Agent Client 66
User Agent Server 66
usSrxMgcp500ErrorCounter 97
usSrxMgcp501ErrorCounter 97
usSrxMgcp502ErrorCounter 97
usSrxMgcp503ErrorCounter 97
usSrxMgcp504ErrorCounter 97
usSrxMgcp505ErrorCounter 98
usSrxMgcp506ErrorCounter 98
usSrxMgcp507ErrorCounter 98

usSrxMgcp508ErrorCounter 98
 usSrxMgcp509ErrorCounter 99
 usSrxMgcp510ErrorCounter 99
 usSrxMgcp511ErrorCounter 99
 usSrxMgcp512ErrorCounter 99
 usSrxMgcp513ErrorCounter 100
 usSrxMgcp514ErrorCounter 100
 usSrxMgcp515ErrorCounter 100
 usSrxMgcp516ErrorCounter 100
 usSrxMgcp517ErrorCounter 100
 usSrxMgcp518ErrorCounter 101
 usSrxMgcp519ErrorCounter 101
 usSrxMgcp520ErrorCounter 101
 usSrxMgcp521ErrorCounter 101
 usSrxMgcp522ErrorCounter 102
 usSrxMgcp523ErrorCounter 102
 usSrxMgcp524ErrorCounter 102
 usSrxMgcp525ErrorCounter 102
 usSrxMgcp526ErrorCounter 103
 usSrxMgcp527ErrorCounter 103
 usSrxMgcp528ErrorCounter 103
 usSrxMgcp529ErrorCounter 103
 usSrxMgcp530ErrorCounter 103
 usSrxMgcp531ErrorCounter 104
 usSrxMgcp532ErrorCounter 104
 usSrxMgcp533ErrorCounter 104
 usSrxMgcp534ErrorCounter 104
 usSrxMgcp535ErrorCounter 104
 usSrxMgcp536ErrorCounter 105
 usSrxMgcp537ErrorCounter 105
 usSrxMgcp538ErrorCounter 105
 usSrxMgcp539ErrorCounter 105
 usSrxMgcp540ErrorCounter 105
 usSrxMgcp541ErrorCounter 106
 usSrxMgcpAuditConnAckReceivedCounter 96
 usSrxMgcpAuditConnSentCounter 96
 usSrxMgcpAuditEndPointAckReceivedCounter 96
 usSrxMgcpAuditEndPointSentCounter 95
 usSrxMgcpCreateConnAckReceivedCounter 93
 usSrxMgcpCreateConnSentCounter 93
 usSrxMgcpDeleteConnAckReceivedCounter 94
 usSrxMgcpDeleteConnAckSentCounter 94
 usSrxMgcpDeleteConnReceivedCounter 94
 usSrxMgcpDeleteConnSentCounter 94
 usSrxMgcpEndPointConfigAckReceivedCounter 96
 usSrxMgcpEndPointConfigSentCounter 96
 usSrxMgcpModifyConnAckReceivedCounter 93
 usSrxMgcpModifyConnSentCounter 93
 usSrxMgcpMTATransientErrorCounter 96
 usSrxMgcpNotifyAckSentCounter 95
 usSrxMgcpNotifyReceivedCounter 95
 usSrxMgcpNotifyRequestAckReceivedCounter 95
 usSrxMgcpNotifyRequestSentCounter 95
 usSrxMgcpRestartInProgressAckSentCounter 95
 usSrxMgcpRestartInProgressReceivedCounter 94
 usSrxServiceACRAActBySubscriberCounter 116
 usSrxServiceACRAActConfirmAnnounceUnavailCounter 117
 usSrxServiceACRCallToDenialAnnounceCounter 116
 usSrxServiceACRDeactBySubscriberCounter 116
 usSrxServiceACRDeactConfirmAnnounceUnavailCounter 117
 usSrxServiceACRDenialAnnounceUnavailCounter 117
 usSrxServiceACRNotActDueToResourceUnavailCounter 116
 usSrxServiceACRNotDeactDueToResourceUnavailCounter 116
 usSrxServiceCFAActToAllowedNumberCounter 109
 usSrxServiceCFAActToNonAllowedNumberCounter 109
 usSrxServiceCFCFBLOccuredCounter 110
 usSrxServiceCFCFDAOccuredCounter 110
 usSrxServiceCFCFVOccuredCounter 110
 usSrxServiceCFFirstAttemptSuccessCounter 110
 usSrxServiceCFSecondAttemptSuccessCounter 110
 usSrxServiceCFVoiceMailCounter 112
 usSrxServiceCIDAnonymousDNTToCalledCPECounter 113
 usSrxServiceCIDAnonymousNameToCalledCPECounter 114
 usSrxServiceCIDCallingNameDeliveryBlockingActCounter 115
 usSrxServiceCIDCallingNameToCalledCPECounter 114
 usSrxServiceCIDCIDSDeliveryActCounter 115
 usSrxServiceCIDCIDSSuppressionActCounter 115
 usSrxServiceCIDCNDAActivateBySubscriberCounter 113
 usSrxServiceCIDCNDBlockingActivateCounter 114
 usSrxServiceCIDCNDBlockingActMadeDNPrivateCounter 115
 usSrxServiceCIDCNDBlockingActMadeDNPublicCounter 115
 usSrxServiceCIDCNDDeactivateBySubscriberCounter 113
 usSrxServiceCIDDNTToCalledCPECounter 113
 usSrxServiceCIDTCAPNameQueryCounter 114
 usSrxServiceCIDTCAPNameQueryTimeoutCounter 114
 usSrxServiceCIDUnavailDNTToCalledCPECounter 113
 usSrxServiceCIDUnavailNameToCalledCPECounter 114
 usSrxServiceCSTAMonitoredAll 134, 136

Index

usSrxServiceCSTAMonitoredOther 134, 136
usSrxServiceCSTAMonitoredSiemens 134, 136
usSrxServiceCSTAMonitoredTelefonica 135, 137
usSrxServiceDeniedSLECounter 120
usSrxServiceDNDSucActivCntr 133
usSrxServiceDNDSucDeActivCntr 133
usSrxServiceDNDUnSucActivCntr 133
usSrxServiceDNDUnSucDeActivCntr 134
usSrxServiceEACRActBySubscriberCounter 118
usSrxServiceEACRActConfirmAnnounceUnavailCounter 117
usSrxServiceEACRDeactBySubscriberCounter 118
usSrxServiceEACRDeactConfirmAnnounceUnavailCounter 118
usSrxServiceEACRNotActDueToResUnavailCounter 117
usSrxServiceEACRNotDeactDueToResUnavailCounter 117
usSrxServiceICDIncommingAttemptedCounter 127
usSrxServiceICDIncommingCompletedCounter 128
usSrxServiceICDOutgoingAttemptedCounter 128
usSrxServiceICDOutgoingCompletedCounter 128
usSrxServiceInvokingSLEAttemptsCounter 120
usSrxServiceInvokingSLESuccessfulCounter 120
usSrxServiceMCTStatAbort 125
usSrxServiceMCTStatAccessesCounter 124
usSrxServiceMCTStatActivCounter 124
usSrxServiceMCTStatAfterCallCounter 126
usSrxServiceMCTStatConfirmsCounter 125
usSrxServiceMCTStatDuringCallCounter 126
usSrxServiceMCTStatInvalDnCounter 125
usSrxServiceMCTStatNoAuth 125
usSrxServiceMCTStatOnAlertingCounter 126
usSrxServiceMCTStatOnAnswerCounter 126
usSrxServiceMCTStatOnNoReplyCounter 126
usSrxServiceMCTStatOpFailCounter 125
usSrxServiceMCTStatRecsSentCounter 125
usSrxServiceRCFCallsForwardedCounter 111
usSrxServiceRCFCallsOfferedCounter 111
usSrxServiceRCFCallsOverflowCounter 111
usSrxServiceSCAAccessCodeAttemptedCounter 121
usSrxServiceSCAAttpDeniedResUnavailCounter 122
usSrxServiceSCACusDeniedResUnavailCounter 122
usSrxServiceSCAPinFailedCounter 122
usSrxServiceSCAPinValidatedCounter 121
usSrxServiceSCATrtDeniedResUnavailCounter 122
usSrxServiceSCAUnacceptedCallsCounter 121
usSrxServiceSCAValidationCounter 121
usSrxServiceSCCCSCSSuccessCounter 119
usSrxServiceSCFActvRemoteDNCounter 112
usSrxServiceSCFCallsFwdedCounter 112
usSrxServiceSCFFailedCounter 111
usSrxServiceSCFFeatActivatedCounter 111
usSrxServiceSCFOccurredCounter 111
usSrxServiceSCFResUnavailCounter 112
usSrxServiceSCFScrEditCounter 112
usSrxServiceSCFServAccCdDialedCounter 110
usSrxServiceSCOneDigitCounter 118
usSrxServiceSCRAccDeniedResUnaCounter 124
usSrxServiceSCRAAllCallsScreenedCounter 123
usSrxServiceSCRAAttemptCounter 123
usSrxServiceSCRCallToDenialAnncCounter 123
usSrxServiceSCRCusDeniedResUnaCounter 123
usSrxServiceSCRDeniedAnncUnaCounter 124
usSrxServiceSCTwoDigitCounter 119
usSrxServiceTWCAttemptedCounter 127
usSrxServiceTWCFormedCounter 127
usSrxServiceVMMWIIIndNoDelOpeSnd 132
usSrxServiceVMMWIIIndNoDelRemSnd 133
usSrxServiceVMMWIIIndNotDelOper 131
usSrxServiceVMMWIIIndNotDelRem 131
usSrxServiceVMMWIIInvRecNumOper 130
usSrxServiceVMMWIIInvRecNumRem 130
usSrxServiceVMMWIIInvUsrNumberRem 130
usSrxServiceVMMWIIInvUsrNumOper 130
usSrxServiceVMMWIMaxNumInstRch 131
usSrxServiceVMMWIMaxNumUsrRch 131
usSrxServiceVMMWIOperCounter 128
usSrxServiceVMMWIQueryFailureCounter 129
usSrxServiceVMMWIQueryReceivedSuccessCounter 129
usSrxServiceVMMWIQueryReceivedUnsuccessCounter 129
usSrxServiceVMMWIQuerySentSuccessCounter 129
usSrxServiceVMMWIQuerySentUnsuccessCounter 129
usSrxServiceVMMWIIRecUsrNoSubOperSnd 132
usSrxServiceVMMWIIRecUsrNoSubRemSnd 132
usSrxServiceVMMWIIRecUsrNotSubOper 131
usSrxServiceVMMWIIRecUsrNotSubRem 131
usSrxServiceVMMWIIRemCounter 129
usSrxServiceVMMWIIResUnavOper 130
usSrxServiceVMMWIIResUnavRem 130
usSrxServiceVMMWISSIIIntOper 132
usSrxServiceVMMWISSIIIntRem 132
usSrxSip200OKForPrackRcvByServ 75
usSrxSip200OKForPrackSentByCli 76
usSrxSip200OKForUpdateRcvByServ 76
usSrxSip200OKForUpdateSentByCli 76
usSrxSipAckFor3xxSentByClient 77
usSrxSipPerf100TryingMsgsRcvdByClient 66
usSrxSipPerf100TryingMsgsSentByServer 74
usSrxSipPerf180RingingMsgsRcvdByClient 66
usSrxSipPerf180RingingMsgsSentByServer 74

usSrxSipPerf183MsgRcvByClient 71
 usSrxSipPerf183MsgSentByServer 72
 usSrxSipPerf1xxMsgRcvByClient 71
 usSrxSipPerf1xxMsgSentByServer 72
 usSrxSipPerf200OKForByeMsgsRcvdByClient 76
 usSrxSipPerf200OKforByeMsgsSentByServer 76
 usSrxSipPerf200OKforCancelMsgsRcvdByClient 70
 usSrxSipPerf200OKforCancelMsgsSentByServer 77
 usSrxSipPerf200OKForInviteMsgsRcvdByClient 67
 usSrxSipPerf200OKforInviteMsgsSentByServer 75
 usSrxSipPerf200OKforRegisterMsgsSentByServer 71
 usSrxSipPerf2xxMsgRcvByClient 71
 usSrxSipPerf2xxMsgSentByServer 72
 usSrxSipPerf301MsgsRcvdByClient 67
 usSrxSipPerf302MsgsRcvdByClient 67
 usSrxSipPerf3xxMsgRcvByClient 71
 usSrxSipPerf3xxMsgSentByServer 73
 usSrxSipPerf487MsgsRcvdByClient 70
 usSrxSipPerf487MsgsSentByServer 77
 usSrxSipPerf4xxMsgRcvByClient 72
 usSrxSipPerf4xxMsgSentByServer 73
 usSrxSipPerf5xxMsgRcvByClient 72
 usSrxSipPerf5xxMsgSentByServer 73
 usSrxSipPerf6xxMsgRcvByClient 72
 usSrxSipPerf6xxMsgSentByServer 73
 usSrxSipPerfAckforCancelMsgsRecdByServer 78
 usSrxSipPerfAckForCancelMsgsSentByClient 70
 usSrxSipPerfAckForErrorMsgsRecdByServer 76
 usSrxSipPerfAckForErrorMsgsSentByClient 68
 usSrxSipPerfAckforInviteMsgsRecdByServer 74
 usSrxSipPerfAckForInviteMsgsSentByClient 68
 usSrxSipPerfByeMsgsRecdByServer 69
 usSrxSipPerfByeMsgsSentByClient 69
 usSrxSipPerfCancelMsgsRecdByServer 77
 usSrxSipPerfCancelMsgsSentByClient 69
 usSrxSipPerfErrorMsgsRcvdByClient 68
 usSrxSipPerfErrorMsgsSentByServer 75
 usSrxSipPerfInviteMsgsRecdByServer 75
 usSrxSipPerfInviteMsgsSentByClient 66
 usSrxSipPerfNoSupportRcvByClient 74
 usSrxSipPerfRegisterMsgsReceivedByServer 73
 usSrxSipPerfUACRcv200OKInfo 67
 usSrxSipPerfUACRcv200OKNotify 77
 usSrxSipPerfUACRcv200OKSubs 78
 usSrxSipPerfUACRcv202Accepted 78
 usSrxSipPerfUACRcv300Multiple 67
 usSrxSipPerfUACRcv4xx6xxNotify 78
 usSrxSipPerfUACRcv4xx6xxRefer 79
 usSrxSipPerfUACRcv4xx6xxSubs 66
 usSrxSipPerfUACSntInfo 66
 usSrxSipPerfUACSntNotify 77
 usSrxSipPerfUACSntRefer 78
 usSrxSipPerfUACSntSubscribe 78
 usSrxSipPerfUASRcvInfo 70
 usSrxSipPerfUASRcvNotify 68
 usSrxSipPerfUASRcvRefer 67
 usSrxSipPerfUASRcvSubscribe 69
 usSrxSipPerfUASSnt200OKInfo 71
 usSrxSipPerfUASSnt200OKNotify 69
 usSrxSipPerfUASSnt200OKSubs 70
 usSrxSipPerfUASSnt202Accepted 68
 usSrxSipPerfUASSnt4xx6xxNotify 69
 usSrxSipPerfUASSnt4xx6xxRefer 68
 usSrxSipPerfUASSnt4xx6xxSubs 70
 usSrxSipPrackMsgRcvByClient 74
 usSrxSipPrackMsgSentByServer 75
 usSrxSipUpdateMsgRcvByClient 74
 usSrxSipUpdateMsgSentByServer 75
 usSrxUceAbortForAuthFailCounter 108
 usSrxUceAbortForCodecUnavailableCounter 108
 usSrxUceAbortForGatewayResourceUnavailableCounter 108
 usSrxUceAbortForMiscErrorCounter 108
 usSrxUceAbortForNoRouteAvailableCounter 107
 usSrxUceAbortForNoTrunkAvailableCounter 107
 usSrxUceAbortForUnavailableResourcesCounter 107
 usSrxUceBackwardReleaseCounter 107
 usSrxUceCallsReachAddrCompleteCounter 107
 usSrxUceCallsReachAnswerCounter 107
 usSrxUceForwardReleaseCounter 106
 usSrxUceIncomingHalfCallsCounter 106
 usSrxUceOutgoingHalfCallsCounter 106
 usSrxUceSipToMgcpCounter 108
 usSrxUceSipToSipCounter 109
 usSrxUceTermToTreatmentCounter 108
 usSrxUceTotalReleaseCounter 107

Z

Zenoss 11